

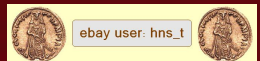
UC-NRLF



B 3 895 937

# CATALOGUE OF THE COINS

*Compiled by*  
CHARLES J. RODGERS





ebay user: hns\_t



**MANDHAN  
SERVICE**

TILAKARI ROAD  
DARYA GANJ  
NEW DELHI-110002

85-900641

Rodgers, Charles J. (Charles James), 1838-1898.  
Catalogue of the coins / compiled by Charles  
J. Rodgers. -- New Delhi, India : Inter-India  
Publications, 1985.

4 v. ; 25 cm.

English and Persian.

Reprint. Originally published: The coins of  
the Mogul emperors of India, collected by Chas.  
J. Rodgers, and purchased by the Panjáb  
Government. Printed by order of the Panjáb  
Government. Calcutta : Baptist Mission Press,  
1893-1895.

Includes indexes.

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

fa 1/19/85 05 nm

ENG I E 49256

85-900641

Rodgers, Charles J. (Charles James), 1838-1898.  
Catalogue of the coins / compiled by Charles  
J. Rodgers. -- New Delhi, India : Inter-India  
Publications, 1985.

4 v. ; 25 cm.

English and Persian.

Reprint. Originally published: The coins of  
the Mogul emperors of India, collected by Chas.  
J. Rodgers, and purchased by the Panjáb  
Government. Printed by order of the Panjáb  
Government. Calcutta : Baptist Mission Press,  
1893-1895.

Includes indexes.

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

fa 1/19/85 05 nm

ENG I E 49256





# CATALOGUE OF THE COINS



# CATALOGUE OF **THE COINS**

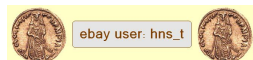
THE COINS OF THE MOGUL EMPERORS  
OF INDIA

PART I

*Compiled by*  
**CHARLES J. RODGERS**



**INTER-INDIA PUBLICATIONS**



Part. 1  
1985

**Cataloging in Publication Data—DK**

Rodgers, Charles J. (Charles James), 1838-1898.

Catalogue of the coins.

4 v.

Reprint.

Includes indexes.

1. Coins, Islamic—India—Catalogs. 2. Coins, Indic—Catalogs. 3. Coins—Catalogs. 4. Numismatics—Catalogs. 5. Numismatics, Indic—Catalogs. 6. Numismatics, Islamic—Catalogs. 7. Mogul Empire.  
I. Title.

**Frist Published — 1893**

**Reprinted in India in — 1985**

**Published in India by :**

**M. C. Mittal**

**INTER-INDIA PUBLICATIONS**

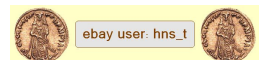
**WZ-96-V, Raja Garden**

**NEW DELHI-110015 (India)**

**Printed in India at :**

**GOYAL OFFSET PRINTERS**

**DELHI-110035 INDIA**





Original Title :

THE

COINS

OF THE

MOGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA

COLLECTED BY

CHAS. J. RODGERS,

AND

PURCHASED BY THE PANJÁB GOVERNMENT

SIR JAMES LYALL *being Lieutenant-Governor*

AND

H. C. FANSHAWE, Esq., C. S., *Officiating Secretary.*

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE PANJÁB GOVERNMENT.

---

CALCUTTA :

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS.

1893.

CJ1391

R63

1985

V. I.

MAIN



ebay user: hns\_t





## ERRATA AND CORRIGENDA.

---

- Coin 6, p. 2, for 636 H. read 936 H.  
Coin 47, p. 23, for 651 H. read 951 H.  
Coin 1, p. 31, for 卍 read 卐.  
Coin 1, p. 45, for 卍 read 卐.  
Page 66, last line, insert "of" between "all" and "exceptional."  
Coin 155, p. 73, for two-anna piece, read four-anna piece.  
Coin 19, p. 128, for اگری read اگری  
Coin 121, p. 145, for 1127 and 1127 H. read 1027 and 1027 H.  
Coin 130, p. 147, for 1037 H. read 1027 H.  
Coin 165, p. 152, for 1037 H. read 1027 H.  
Coin 190, p. 156, for Káshmir read Kashmir.  
Coin 89, p. 174, omit "no mint."  
Coin 81, p. 189, for 25th year read 45th year.  
Coin 11, p. 208, for 1129 H. read 1127 H.  
Coin 1, gold, p. 206, for بامز اور read بامز اور  
Coin 15, p. 226, for 1172 H. read 1182 H.
- 





## MOGUL AND SÚRÍ EMPERORS OF INDIA.

	A. H.	A. D.
I. Bábar ... ..	932	1525
II. Humáyún ... ..	937	1530
(a) Sher Sháh Súr ... ..	946	1539
(b) Islám Sháh Súr ... ..	952	1545
(c) Muḥammad Sháh Súr ... ..	960	1552
(d) Ibrahim Sháh Súr ... ..	962	1554
(e) Sikandar Sháh Súr... ..	962	1554
Humáyún, restored ... ..	962	1555
III. Akbar ... ..	963	1556
IV. Jahángír ... ..	1014	1605
Dáwar Bakhsh ... ..	1087	1627-8
V. Sháh Jahán ... ..	1037	1628
Shujá'a ... ..	1068	1658
Murád Bakhsh ... ..	1068	1658
VI. Aurangzeb, 'Alamgír I. ... ..	1068	1658
'Azim Sháh ... ..	1118	1707
Kám Bakhsh ... ..	1119	1708
VII. Bahádur, Sháh 'Alam I. ... ..	1119	1707
VIII. Jahándár Sháh ... ..	1124	1712
IX. Farrukh Siyar ... ..	1124	1713
X. Rafí'a-ud-Daraját ... ..	1131	1719
XI. Rafí'a-ud-Daulat, (Sháh Jaháu [II.], on coins) ... ..	1131	1719
XII. Muḥammad Sháh ... ..	1131	1719
Niku Siyar ... ..	1131	1719
Muḥammad Ibrahim ... ..	1132	1720
XIII. Aḥmad Sháh ... ..	1161	1748
XIV. 'Alamgír II. ... ..	1167	1754
Sháh Jahán (III.) ... ..	1173-4	1759-60
XV. Sháh 'Alam ... ..	1173	1759
Bedár Bakht ... ..	1202-3	1788
XVI. Akbar II. ... ..	1221	1806
XVII. Bahádur Sháh II. ... ..	1253	1837
Deposed ... ..	.....	1857



## PREFACE.

The word Mogul has been in use so long that I retain it. Bábar the founder of the Mogul Empire in India said, "If the Moguls were a race of men they were a bad race, and were the name of Mogul written in gold, it would be odious."

The History of the Mogul Empire is so well known in India that there is no need for going over it here. The coins, however, struck by the different Mogul Emperors are not so well known. The reason of this is that few of the historians paid any attention to them. Editors of the *Áin-i-Akbari* and the *Tozuk-i-Jahángiri* have given us a few plates of the coins of Akbar and Jahángir to illustrate the texts they were editing. The author of the "*Mukhtasir Sair-i-Gulshan-i-Hind*" مختصر سیر گلشن هند gives at the end of the account of the reign of each Mogul Emperor a list of coins struck by each; with the inscriptions on them. Marsden in his "*Numismata Orientalia*" devotes six plates to their coins, but he gives no specimens of Bábar, or Humáyún, or of Raff'a-ud-Durájat, or Sháh Jahán II, or Sháh Jahán III, or of Muḥammad Ibrahim, or Muḥammad Nekosiyar, or of Dáwar Bakhsh, or Kám Bakhsh, or Shujáa' Muḥammadí. He does not give a single copper coin either.

Historians do not recognize as yet the importance of coins in elucidating Indian history. They tell us that the first acts of every king were to order the *khuṭba* to be read in his own name and to strike coins on which should be the name he was going to be known by as king, so that if a king reigned but a few days coins were struck by him. It is not known, however, to historians that whenever a king conquered a town or province he ordered coins to be struck there in his name and with the name of the town on the coins as mint. In fact the Emperors must have carried their mints along with them. This would not be a formidable matter. The die sinker, the weigher, the actual striker could all carry their tools with them. We shall find that Bábar struck coins in his camp, as did his grandson Akbar, and that they put no city name on such issues. Now, as the Mogul Empire was always fluctuating in extent the coins are a gauge to that extent. When a place was in the hands of an Emperor it issued coins in his name; when it ceased to be governed by him, the coins ceased. Coins with dates and mint names on them are of great historic value. The numismatist warms to his work as the names of mint towns, one after another, come into his hands. The interest deepens when a time of conquest or of intrigue is approached when several rivals are to the fore and all engaged in coining.

The present collection was pronounced by Dr. Hoernle to be nearly exhaustive. It is not so; my poverty prevented me from securing many valuable coins that I saw in my journeys. It is meagre in gold coins, but fairly representative in silver and copper. Had I but had the means I would have travelled all over those parts of India ever held by the Moguls, and examined all the bazaars of the towns. I have



no doubt but that there are many coins yet to be had of types quite different from those given in this catalogue, but to obtain them search, time and means are necessary. They will no more come into our hands or our museums without search than will butterflies or fossils.

Without any further prelude I shall at once proceed to make some remarks on the coins themselves.

#### THE COINS OF THE MOGUL EMPERORS.

*Bábar.*—Bábar's coins, so far as has as yet been ascertained, are of two kinds, broad thin silver coins weighing about 75 grains, and bronze coins of 143 grains and measuring an inch and .7 respectively. The silver coins have the name and titles of Bábar in an area, circular or otherwise, with the date sometimes in the area and sometimes in the margin. The name of the mint is always in the margin, but in No. 1 it is in a circle and the name and titles are in the margin, No. 11, has no area whatever and it is the only one with full inscriptions: *السلطان الاعظم و الخاقان المكرم ظهير* In No. 2 Bábar is called *غازي* instead of *غازي*. In No. 29 *غازي* is omitted. Bábar tells us "after this victory (Kánweh), I used the epithet *Qází* in the Imperial Titles." This battle was fought in 933 H. Its *tárikh* is *فتح بادشاه اسلام*, 933 H. No. 29 must therefore have been struck in *Badakhshán* before 933.

On the Bronze coins which follow in weight those of the Lodi dynasty the name of the mint occupies one side and the year in figures with --- *في تاريخ سنه* the other. There is no king's name on the coins, but the dates show in whose reign they were struck.

The mints whose names are given in the coins are, *Samarqand*, *Kábul*, *Jaunpúr*, *Láhore*, *Agra*, *Qíl'a of Agra*, *Urdú (the Camp)*, *Badakhshán*.

Coin No. 32 gives an example of a practice common in those days. It is a counterstruck coin. From the number of these coins it is evident that men getting into power struck coins of their predecessors with their own names. This showed that the old ruler was powerless and that the counterstriker was in power.

From the above it will be seen that Bábar's silver coins follow the style of the silver coins of Turkistán, while his bronze ones follow that of those of India.

*Humáyún.*—*Humáyún* followed in the footsteps of his father. He coined after the fashion of the rulers of Turkistán in gold and silver, and like his father in bronze. His gold coins are usually small, never weighing more than 15 grains. They are like those of *Sháh Rukh* and *'Abdulla*. His mints are as varied as Bábar's. When he returned from exile he coined rupees like those of *Sher Sháh* only without *Hindí*. His mints are *Dehlí*, *Agra*, *Láhor*, *Jaunpúr*, *Champánír*, *Mandú*, *Kábul*, and *Qandahár*. He styles *Delhí*, *Dár-ul-Mulk Hazrat*, *Láhor* and *Agra*, *Dár-ul-Khiláfat*, *Agra* also *Dár-ul-'Adl* and *Dár-ul-Amán*; *Champánír*, *Shahr-i-Mukarram*; and *Jaunpúr*, *Dár-ul-zarb Khitta-i Mutabarak*. His bronze coins are of two kinds, one of about 143 grains and one varying from 72 to 61 grains. He went on coining till his defeat in 946 H., after which date we have no coins of his till 962 H. One coin of his which I met with lately and which I present to the collection has on it the words *فتح دنيانير*,



۱۴۶ بتاریخ so that this coin records the capture of this celebrated fort. The silver Champánir coins are not found in any other collection. The same may be said of the Qandahár coin, and of the bronze coins restamped with عدل قندهار. The British Museum collection contains about 20 coins of Babar and Humáyún, this one has altogether 124 coins. In the British Museum collection one mint only is represented, but here the mints are numerous.

*Kámrán*:—There are only two coins of *Kámrán* in this collection. They follow the Turkistán types. They were struck at Kábul and Qandahár. A third coin is one of Humáyún's counterstruck by *Kámrán*. One point about this third coin of Humáyún's and *Kámrán*'s may be noticed. It has an addition to the Kalima\* as have Nos. (9), (10), (11) and (17) of Humáyún's silver coins struck at Agra, Kábul and Qandahár. The Editor of the British Museum Catalogue of Mogul coins says, Humáyún used this addition "once only." The paucity of Humáyún's coins in that collection is responsible for that mis-statement. It may be interesting to know that lately the British Museum has acquired a silver coin of Akbar with the same addition to the Kalima on it. The same addition is said to have been on the margin of the obverse of the 100 mohur piece of Akbar's.

*Sher Sháh Súr*.—When Humáyún was driven out of India in 946 H., Sher Sháh Súr, his conqueror, took the empire in hand. Where he got his ideas from, we do not know. He took the currency in hand, however, from the very beginning of his rule. He coined rupees of the weight of 175 grains of silver, and copper coins, some of which now weigh over 320 grains, together with coins, halves, eighths and sixteenths of these larger ones which were called *dáms*, and of which forty went to the rupee. He also coined gold coins of a new type. He it was who inaugurated the fiscal reforms with which Akbar is usually credited. He must have coined both in silver and copper to an immense extent, for both his rupees and *dáms* after nearly three centuries and a half are very common. His rupees had on the obverse the king's name, and titles in Arabic and also in Hindí, sometimes in a square, and sometimes in a circle. In the margin was the mint and year, or sometimes the year was in the square. His mints are Jahánpanáh, (a part of old Dehlí) Agra, Gwálíár, Sharifábád, Kálpí, Híşár, Biána, Alwar, Lucknow, Shergarh, Nau, Sambhal, Nárnol, Malot, Bunnúr (?), Fort Shergarh and Dehlí. One of his coins No. (109) of the copper is dated 946 H., the last year of Humáyún's first reign. He never seems to have coined in Lahore or Multán or Jaunpúr. Many of his rupees and *dáms*, however, are without any mint town on them and nearly all his sixteenths of *dáms* are also. It is strange that no *quarter dáms* have yet been met with. They ought to weigh about 80 grains. The revenue in the reign of Akbar was assessed in *dáms*. It may be, it was paid in the same coin by the holders of small portions of land. One thing is certain the copper coinage of Sher Sháh must have been most abundant. We must remember that the issues of Fíroz Sháh and Muhammad Tuglaq and of Bahlol and Sikandar Lodí and of Bábar and Humáyún were also still in use and that these with Sher Sháh's new copper issues must have flooded the country with a currency sufficient for the wants

\* الله يرزق من يشاء بغير حساب

.i. e. " God is bountiful to whom he pleaseth without measure " Quran Sur. II. 208.



of a teeming population, who could not have been rich enough to possess much silver or gold.

*Islám Sháh.*—Islám Sháh followed in the footsteps of his father in the matter of coinage. He coined little gold for only one gold coin\* of his is known, one found at Amritsar by me many years ago. His rupees are still numerous, but his copper coinage is even now exceedingly common. Most of his rupees and copper coins have no name of any mint town on them. Until lately no mint town had been discovered on any copper coin of his, but in this collection Kálpi, Shergarh known as Qanauj, Gwálár, Nárnol, Sháhgarh and Malot appear unmistakably on copper coins. I presume his silver coins were issued from the same mints as were those of his father. The copper coins known are dáms, half dáms and eighths of dáms, the half dáms being the least common. Every specimen seen by me was not secured.

*Muhammad Sháh Súr, Ibrahim Sháh Súr, Sikandar Sháh Súr.*—In the confusion that ensued on the death of Islám Sháh, Fíroz Sháh his son was murdered, but not before he, it is said, struck coins, none of which have yet been found. Muhammad Sháh ruled a year or so; Ibrahim Sháh and Sikandar Sháh were candidates at the same time for the throne. So we have coins of these three kings all dated 962 H. Muhammad Sháh's of 960, 1, 2, 3, and 4 are found. His coins are in silver of several types, and his copper coins are numerous and are noteworthy as giving a variety of inscriptions, *ابوالمجاهد عادل*, *ابوالمظفر عادل*, *ابوالرحمن*, *ابوالمظفر عادل*, all occur as his titles. On No. (20) of his copper coins is his *Kunyat* *صبار الدين*, as on the rupee No. (1). This is the only known copper coin with this inscription on the reverse. Few half dáms and fewer eighths of dáms of Muhammad-Sháh are known.

The silver coins of Ibrahim Súr and Sikandar Súr are exceedingly rare, one eight anna piece of the former and a few rupees of the latter are all that are known. The copper coins of both are rare; I only know of one other eighth of a dām of Sikandar, besides the one in the present catalogue.

It will be seen from the above that the Súrî dynasty during the 16 years' absence of Humáyún from India had effected great changes in the currency of the country. They had coined so extensively in silver and copper that when Humáyún returned there was no immediate need for coin in either metal.

*Humáyún restored.*—Humáyún returned to India in 962 H. One of his first acts was to coin rupees which bore the date 962 H. He lived on until the beginning of 963 H. Only one rupee of each year is up to the present known. I published the one of 962 in 1880, in the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, but parted with it afterwards to General Sir Alexander Cunningham. Some dáms of Nárnol are known bearing the the date 962 H: as they have not the name of a Súrî king on them they probably were coined by Humáyún, but as they fit in with Akbar's currency they are placed by me under Akbar's name. See No. (171) of his copper coins. There are no bronze coins of Humáyún known bearing the dates 962 and 963 H.

*Akbar.*—When Humáyún met with the accident at Sher Mandal in old Dehlí,

\* Since this was written, Brigadier-General M. Gossett, C. B., has written me that a gold coin of Islám Sháh has turned up in Mandalay!

which terminated fatally, the Súris had been dispersed but not conquered. Akbar was at Kalánaur trying to get hold of Sikandar Súr. But the mints were set to work at once to proclaim Akbar, king. His first issue in Lahore of silver coins was after the Turkistán fashion of Bábar and Humáyún, thin broad silver, with the titles of السلطان الاعظم الخاقان مكرم فازی. The first rupees are dated Agra 963 H, and have the title ابوالمظفر. In gold, coins after the Sháh Rukh pattern were certainly struck, but afterwards gold mohurs equal in weight to those which had been issued by Jalál-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh, Mu'izz-ud-dín Kaiqubád, Qiyás-ud-dín Tuglaq, and others, were issued. No. (1) of the gold coins of Akbar weighs only 14 grains. It has no date. No. (2) dated 973 H. weighs 169 grains. In the Indian Museum, Calcutta, is one of 970 H. weighing 168 grains. But in the same collection is one weighing 17.5 and dated 972 H. This could scarcely be regarded as either an eighth or a tenth of a mohur. One gold mohur (No. 11) weighs 186 grains.

As Akbar reigned 50 years and as in his 30th year he founded the Iláhí religion and altered his coins to suit his new profession, his coinage is by this divided into two distinct sections. In the first thirty years the inscriptions shew great monotony. The obverse had as a rule in an area:—with date, جلال الدين محمد اكبر باد شاه فازی. In the margin came the name of the mint and some titles of the Emperor. The reverse of the coin had the Kalima in an area, and in the margins the names of the four companions of Muhammad with or without their attributes, and with sometimes رضى الله عنهم. Sometimes the date came along with the Kalima on the reverse as on gold Nos. (4) and (5) and (6) and (8), and on silver No. (9). On No. (6) gold, the mint is محمد اباد عرف اديپور مفتوحه, i.e., "Muhammadábád known as Udípúr, the conquered." Humáyún called Champánír the "Noble City," شهر مكرم, when he conquered it; Akbar was different, he changed the name of the Rájput capital and then stigmatized it as "Conquered." The first square coins in this collection are dated 984 H. (No. 55, of the silver). From this date square and round coins were issued indiscriminately from several mints. In 981, a gold mohur, oblong in shape with scolloped ends, was struck at Agra, but only two other coins seem to have kept to this pattern.

The copper coinage of Akbar followed that of the Súrí dynasty in the matter of weight and in the retention of pure metal. Some early coins retained the reverse of those in use by the Súris, and sometimes had the Kalima. But when the mints had got into order, the inscriptions were, on one side the name of the mint and of the coin, on the other the year in Persian words and figures, with the addition of في تاريخ سنه. Thus a Lahore coin would have on it:— ضرب فلوس دارالسلطنة لاهور and في تاريخ سنه نهصد هشتاد و پنج ۹۸۵ but as the disc of the copper struck was smaller than the die, only parts of these legends actually appear. There are many types of these coins which exhibit great variety of inscription.

After Akbar had reigned thirty years he abolished the use of the Muhammadan Kalima from his coins. The whole coinage, so far as legends are concerned, underwent a change. The weights and values remained the same. The opening coins of this series, Nos. (80) to (84), show some of the changes. They have the year Iláhí on one side and the name of the Persian month, and on the other Akbar's creed اكبر الله جل جلاله "Akbar is God! may his brightness shine forth," together with the name



of the mint "Delhi." No. (84) however varies, it has the words اکبر الله on one side, and the year and جل جلاله on the other. At some mints the mint name was inserted along with the name of the Persian month and the Iláhí year. The Kalima still remained on the coins from some mints for a few years. In one case No. (138) the Iláhí year 38, comes along with Akbar's full name and titles. No. (153) has الله اکبر and جل جلاله ۳۹ without الله. On No. (158) we have a couplet,

همیشه همچو مهرماه زرباج باد  
فروردی  
۳۰  
بغرب و شوق جهان سکه اله اباد

together with the year Iláhí 40, and the Persian month, Fárwardí. No. (211) has the same couplet with year 44 and month Abán, and No. (249) with year 47 and month Ardibihisht. No. (159) has the same couplet, but without either month or year on it.

On gold mohurs Nos. (12) and (13) we have another couplet

مهرمهر شاه اکبر ابروی این زراست  
تا زمین و آسمان را مهر انور زبور است

These two mohurs were struck in the months Dí and Isfandármuz respectively, of the 49th Iláhí year. Mr. Delmerick edited a mohur with this couplet of the 50th year and month Khurdád. Mr. Theobald had one of the 44th year. There are no other couplets on Akbar's coins in this collection.

The copper coins of Akbar demand a more careful analysis. They are called فلوس in the earliest specimens, or سکه فلوس. One small coin is a دمري another a دسرا, the largest copper coins were called "Tanka." Halves of these were termed نیم تنکه "Half Tankas"; fourth parts, چهارم حصه; eighth parts, هشتم حصه; and sixteenth parts, شانزدهم حصه. From a comparison of the weights it is evident that the فلوس of about 320 grains was a dām, and that the tanka was two dāms, the half tankas, dāms and so on. The word نیم is often omitted, and hence I at one time called half tankas, tankas. One-eighth part of a tanka was evidently struck on a piece of copper intended for a sixteenth, but No. (239) of the copper coins is an eighth part of a tanka, weighing 73 grains, which I obtained since I sold the collection to the Government of the Punjab, but which I give to make the collection more complete. Mr. L. White King has an eighth part of a tanka of the same size. The coins with نصف on them were evidently meant to be half dāms. One coin in this collection has نیم دام on it, No. (213). It is the only instance of "dām" coming on a coin.

There are the coins called táuki (tángí?) or tankí (tangí?) still left. These were struck in different mints:—

	یک تنکه	دو تنکه	چو تنکه
Kábul	60·5 grs.	119	—
Láhore	—	—	242 and 238·5
Agra	—	دو تنکه	چو تنکه
		114, 117·5	243
		113, 115·5	
		115·	

\* Or Tanga.



I have had others at different times. In Bombay I saw some of the Ahmadál mint in the possession of Dr. Da Cunha, but I did not weigh them. These, if intended to be weights, do not agree with the weights given in the *Áin-i-Akbar-í*. The editor of the British Museum Catalogue of Mogul Coins, inclines to regard them as fifths of dáms. The fifth of a dām of 320 grains would be 64 grains, however, which is too high. I cannot decide therefore, on this question. Here we have one  $\text{كۛ}$  weighing over 60 grs., two  $\text{كۛ}$  or  $\text{كۛ}$  pieces weighing from 113 to 119 grains, (these are all well-worn coins), and four (*chau* is used in all Panjábí bazars for four)  $\text{كۛ}$  or  $\text{كۛ}$  pieces from 238·5 to 243 grains. They are struck exactly like coins. They have the mint name, the year, and the Persian month on them. There is no historical notice of them except as weights, but the actual weights of these pieces do not tally with the weights given by Abul Fazl, who says they were half tankís, one, two, and five tankís. He does not mention the *four* tankí piece.

The word *fulís* is applied to coins of all sizes from 12 to 320 grains.

The mints given on the coins in this collection are,—*Gold* :—Láhor, Jaunpúr, Ágra Town, the mint Patna, Udípúr or Muḥammadábád, Fatḥpúr, Patna, Kashmír and Ágra. *Silver* :—Láhor, Ágra, Delhi, Jaunpúr, Ujain, Akbarpúr, Ahmadábád, Patna, Fatḥpúr, Urdú-i-Zafar Qarín, Súrat, Tatta, Allahábád, Multán, Kábul, Burhánpúr Srínaggar, Lahrí Bandar, Bairát, Sítpúr, and perhaps Bhakkar. *Copper* :—Láhor, Bairát, Ágra, Saháranpúr, Urdú-i-Zafar Qarín, Dogám or Adogám, Dehlí, Sarhind, Ahmadábád, Multán, Chaitaur, Hişár Firoza, Ajmír, Illahábás, Fatḥpúr, Lucknow, Kábul, Nárnol, Chunár, Gobindpúr, Attock Banáras, Kálpí or Muḥammadábád, Jaunpúr, Málpúr, Sherpúr, Alwar, Burhánpúr, Fort Gwáliár, Qanauj, and Bandar Sháhí.

There are many other mints mentioned on coins of Akbar in other collections. Two unassigned, dateless, square rupees may be of Akbar's Bengál mints. There can be no doubt that steady scientific research would bring to light many more coins. It is owing to my own steady search for many years, that the different copper coins of Akbar have been brought to light. But much requires to be done yet before many questions can be settled.

One thing is peculiar about the copper coins of Akbar. They are scarcely ever found now in bazaars of towns in the plains, but they abound in some of the bazaars of the lower hills. At Hişár the people have no tradition even of a mint ever having been there, and no one there had ever seen a coin struck at Hişár, either of Sher Sháh's or Akbar's.

There are many coins of Akbar mentioned in the *Áin-i-Akbarí* of which I have not been able to obtain a specimen. On the other hand, there are many coins in this collection of which no mention is made in the *Áin-i-Akbarí*. We are bound however to take the coins as we find them, and to disregard the incorrect statements of the historian who did not take the trouble perhaps to gather materials for his work by painful and laborious research. I may add that during the time I was Archæological Surveyor I did not collect coins for myself, but for Government. The coin lists I appended to my reports were never published. They give many novelties of Akbar not in this collection.

A complete collection of Akbar's coins should shew specimens of each year from

every mint in the metals in which coins were issued by the different mints. After the 30th year, they should give the different Persian months of each year. Throughout the reign the various sizes and weights of gold, silver and copper coins should be obtained. The present collection contains many novelties not heretofore published.

*Jahángír*.—The coinage of Jahángír is much more varied than that of Akbar. He began by altering the weights of both gold and silver coins and by re-introducing the Kalima. The weight of his first gold coins was from 202 to 218 grains; of his silver from 203 to 220. He used couplets on his coins to an inordinate extent, and in these couplets were often interwoven the names of the Persian months and the mint town. The workmanship of the coins was superb. At one period of his reign the name of his beautiful wife Núr Jahán comes on his coins, in a couplet. At another period, he placed on the reverses of his mohurs and rupees the signs of the zodiac. The dies for these must have been the work of some European artist. Some of the images have the stars of the constellation on them. Again, Jahángír placed his portrait on some of his coins; in two of these portraits he is represented as raising a wine cup to his lips. On some coins he put the Hijrí year along with the regnal year. Many coins have only the Iláhí year on them. His calling his year Iláhí shows that he too laid claim to divine honors. He almost states this claim in the couplet—

حروف جهانگیر و الله اكبر  
ز روز ازل در عدد شد برابر

"The letters in Jahángír's name, and in that of God the greatest  
From the first day have one value had, and shall have to the latest."

See coin (10) of the gold.

The Kalima was soon discarded and the Persian months reintroduced. He returned also to the weights in use by his father in both his gold and silver coins.

Coins bearing the word نثار were first struck by Jahángír. They were intended, as the word shows, for distribution on great days.

The word جلوس meaning accession, was first used by Jahángír on his zodiacal coins. On (122) of the silver, we have ۱۲ سنه جلوس. Previous to that time the word سنه appears alone, along with the year. On the coins of the first four or five years, the years ۱, ۲, ۳, ۴, ۵ appear, without the word سنه. On some coins both سنه جلوس and سنه هجری occur.

The copper coins of Jahángír are not numerous. He re-struck some Súrí coins with his own name, but so badly that the Súrí legends are still legible on some coins. He retained the use of the word فلوس and introduced other names, such as rawáne روائ; rawán, روان; 'Adl عدل; ráiz رایج; and half ráiz نیم رایج.

On one silver coin the name of Jahángír comes along with his name as prince, Salím Sháh, and on the reverse of this coin is خلد الله ملكه ابدًا.

As the use of couplets is one of the chief features of Jahángír's coins, it may be as well to give here those which occur on coins in this collection.

روی زرد ساخت نورانی برنگ مهر و ماه  
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه

No. (2), gold, &c.



- درمه ابن باگرو سکه زد ظل الله  
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه  
No. (4), gold.
- سکه زد در شهر آگره خسرو گیتی پناه  
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه  
No. (5), gold.
- بغورددین زر آگره فیروزان گشت چون اختر  
ز نورسکه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر  
شبیبه حضرت شاه جهانگیر  
قضا بر سکه زر کرد تصویر  
No. (6), gold.
- حروف جهانگیر و الله اکبر  
ز روز نزل در عهد شد برابر  
No. (10), gold.
- زد بزر ابن سکه در اجمیر شاه دین پناه  
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه  
No. (11), gold.
- سکه مندوز نام جهانگیر شاه  
پرتو دهد بنور جهانی چو مهر و ماه  
الهی تا جهان باشد روان باد  
بشرف و غرب مهر احمد اباد  
No. (12), gold.
- زر فتح و نصرت جهانگیر شاه  
بدلهی زد از فیض لطف الله  
No. (16), gold.
- بنام نور جهان بادشاه بیگم زر  
بحکم شاه جهانگیر یافت صد زیور  
No. (17), gold.
- بافس در آگره روی زر زیور  
از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر  
No. (18), gold.
- بدهر باد روان تا فلک بود در دور  
بنام شاه جهانگیر سکه لاهور  
No. (19), silver.
- سکه زد در احمد اباد از عنایات الله  
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه  
No. (22), silver.
- بدهر شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر  
زر لاهور شد در باه بهمن چون مه انور  
No. (25), silver.
- در اسفند ارمز این سکه در لاهور زد بر زر  
شهنشاه اسم شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر  
No. (26), silver.
- در اسفند ارمز این سکه را در آگره زد بر زر  
شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر  
No. (28), silver.
- بغورددین زر لاهور شد رشک مع انور  
ز نورسکه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر  
No. (31), silver.
- سکه زد در شهر کابل خسرو گیتی پناه  
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه  
No. (32), silver.



مه اردي بهشت اين سكه دولاهور زد برزر  
شهناشا زمان شاه جهانگير ابن شاه اكبر

No. (37), silver.

بملا تير در لاهور زد اين سكه را برزر  
ملك دين پناه شاه جهانگير ابن شاه اكبر

No. (38), silver.

جهان فيروز \* باجمير گشت سكه زر  
ز نور نام جهانگير شاه شاه اكبر

No. (77), silver.

ز نام شاه جهانگير شاه اكبر نور  
هميشه بادا بروى سكه لاهور

No. (116), silver.

سكه قندهار شد دلخواه  
از جهانگير شاه اكبر شاه

No. (120), silver.

بهفت کشور اين زر هميشه باد روان  
ز نقش نام جهانگير باد شاه جهان

No. (122), silver

سكه زد در شهر برهانپور شاه دين پناه  
شاه نور الدين جهانگير ابن اكبر بادشاه

No. (161), silver.

ز نام شاه جهانگير شاه اكبر باد  
هميشه نور زر و سكه اله اباد

No. (163), silver.

زر احمد اباد را داد زيور  
جهانگير شاه شهناشا اكبر

No. (164), silver.

سليم شاه سلطان شاه اكبر  
مالك الملڪ سكه زد بر زر

No. (172), silver.

In order to make this part of my subject more complete, I give the following additional couplets which I have seen on Jahāngir's coins, not in this collection :

سكه اگر داد زبنت زر  
از جهانگير شاه شاه اكبر

On a Taurus coin.

بفتخپور فروزنده گشت سكه زر  
ز نور نام جهانگير شاه شاه اكبر

On a Capricornus coin

جهان فيروز گشت بکشمير سكه زر  
ز نور نام جهانگير شاه شاه اكبر

On a Gemini coin.

در خورداد ملا زد اين سكه لاهور برزر  
شاه نور الدين جهانگير ابن بادشاه اكبر

سكه زد در شهر پکنه خسرو عالم پناه  
شاه نور الدين جهانگير ابن اكبر بادشاه

\* بکشمير comes instead of باجمير on a sodiacal rupee (Gemini) belonging to J. H. Durkee Esq. of New York, U. S. A.



زد باگوه سکه شاهي بزر در مهر مالا  
 شاه نورالدين جهانگير ابن اكبر بادشاه This is in the British Museum,  
 ۱۰۱۹

On large gold coins the following two couplets are said to have been struck :—

بخط نوربزرز كلك تقدير  
 رقم زد شاه نورالدين جهانگير  
 شد چو خورزين سكه نوراني جهان  
 آفتاب مملكت تاريخ آن

The above couplets are 37 in number. I have no doubt there are many more in existence, but they have not been sought out.\*

The mints of Jahāngir are not so numerous as those of Akbar. He reigned only 23 years, his father 50. He coined little copper as there was no need for it, his predecessors having coined so much.

The mints in gold are Lahore, Delhi, Agra, Ajmir, Mandú, Ahmadábád.

*Silver* :—Patna, Agra, Akbarnaggar, Láhor, Ahmadábád, Tatta, Elichpur (?), Kashmir, Kábul, Qandahár, Zafarnagar, Ahmadnaggar, Burhánpúr. Dehli, Ajmir, Súrat, Jalair, Jahāngirnaggar, Allahábád, and Panjnaggar.

*Copper* :—Agra, Kábul, Qandahár, Beirát, and Dehli.

In the "Tozuk-i-Jahāngirí" many coins are mentioned which have not come down to our time. If all accounts are correct there must be much hidden treasure stowed away somewhere. Small 'finds' are constantly taking place. Some day a big 'find' may astonish the numismatic world.

*Sháh Jahán*.—Sháh Jahán when he ascended the throne brought back the Kalima to his gold and silver coins, but along with it he retained the word **الله** for his year of accession and the Persian month. On some coins however of his first year, to mark his return to the bosom of Islám, he omitted the **الله** and the Persian month and inserted the word **هجری**. He also used the word **حد** for his first year and that is the first use of that word in India. His full name and titles on his coins were **شهاب الدين صاحب قران ثاني محمد شاه جهان باد شاه غازی**. This on many coins occupies the whole field. The majority of his coins, however, have **شاه جهان بادشاه غازی** in a square, and the rest in the margins, together with the mint and the regnal year.

The Kalima was sometimes in a square, sometimes in a circle, or some other kind of area. The margins were nearly always occupied with the names of Muhammad's four companions. The variations are, however, numerous.

The copper coins of Sháh Jahán are not numerous. There was no need for more copper in circulation. Nothing new occurs on them. They are only interesting from their great rarity.

There are more nisháns of Sháh Jahán known than of any other Mogul Emperor.

\* Since writing the above, my friend Mr. L. White King, F.S.A., has secured a rupee bearing the following couplet :—

در اجميرزد سكه فتم بزرز  
 جهانگير شاه شهنشاه اكبر ۱۰۲۴



The mints in the present collection, in *gold* are:—Súrat, Akbarábád and Daulatábád. In *silver*:—Burhánpúr, Agra, Fathpúr, Láhor, Dehlí, Tatta, Patna, Akbarnaggar, Multán, Akbarábád, Jahángírnaggar, Ujain, Bhakkar, Súrat, Aḥmadábád, Qandahár, Kábul, Kashmír, Daulatábád, Bhílsa, Junagarḥ, Sháhjahánábád, Zafarábád, Zafarnaggar, Cambay. In *copper*: Bairát, Akbarábád, Dehlí, and Udípur.

Rupee No. (55) is one of great beauty. It is a broad flat piece, 1·36 in diameter.

Coin No. (73) has on it the couplet:—  
سکه شلا جهان آباد رایج در جهان  
چار دین بادا بنام نامی صاحب قرون

This seems the only couplet on Sháh Jahán's coins.

*Murád Bakḥsh*.—The rupees struck by Murád Bakḥsh follow the style of those of Sháh Jahán. There are only two in this collection.

*Aurangzeb, 'Alamgír*.—This king is one by himself so far as his coins are concerned. He abolished the Kalima from both mohurs and rupees, as he considered it too holy to be in the hands of idolaters. At first he put on his coins *شلا* *بادشاہ غازی* *زین عالم گیر بہادر* *بادشاہ غازی*. *ابوالظفر مصیبی الدین محمد اورنگ* This soon gave way to his couplet:—

سکه زد در جهان چو مہر منیر  
شلا اورنگ زیب عالم گیر

On most of his rupees *مہر* is changed to *بدر*, but those of Akbarnaggar retain *مہر* as do some issues of Lahore, Multán and Zafarábád. Niḡárs are somewhat numerous, as are the copper coins. On one type of rupees struck at Akbarábád and Junagarḥ parts of the first inscription given above are in squares. Aurangzeb invented for the reverses of his coins the formula

سندہ جلوس میمنت مانوس

along with which almost invariably comes the name of the mint. In the present collection the mints are,—In *gold*:—Malikanaggar, Muḥammadábád, Kulburga, and Kábul. In *silver*: Aḥmadnaggar, Akbarábád, Tatta, Burhánpúr, Súrat, Golconda, Burhánpúr, Akbarnaggar, Junagarḥ, Aurangábád, Multán, Aḥmadábád, Sháhjahánábád, Patna, Láhor, Bhakkar, Cambay, Kábul, Lucknow, Ujain, 'Alamgírpúr, Murádábád, Sholápúr, Haidarábád, Zafarpúr, Nárnol, Ettáwá, Islámábád, Barellí, Serhind, Chínápatan, Ajmír, Jahángírnaggar, Khujasta Bunyád, Naḡratábád, Bijápúr, Kashmír, Makḥṣusábád, Murshidábád, Aḡimábád, Intiyágarḥ and Zafarábád. In *copper*:—Súrat, Multán, Sháhjahánábád, Láhor, Cuttaok, Akbarábád, and Nárnol.

The silver coin No. (107), square, deserves notice. It is a "legal drachm," and is perhaps the only one known of this Emperor.

Had I been possessed of funds I could easily have secured many more mohurs of this Emperor, and a vast number of rupees of years from different mints. My object was to secure one rupee of every year, and one rupee from every mint that I could obtain. The names of the mint towns in this collection are nearly twice as many as those in the British Museum, which does not possess one copper coin of this Emperor.

*Sháh 'Alam I, Bahádur Sháh*.—Shah 'Alam ascended the throne under depressing circumstances. The disintegration of the empire had set in. Some mints began to close, but still the names of the mints on the coins shew where the Emperor's power

was still recognized. The inscriptions on the coins are varied both on obverse and reverse. On No. (4) we have a couplet\* :—

سکه مبارک در وقت کشور زد بر مهر و ماه  
شاه جهان ثانی سلطان معظم بادشاه

I have never seen a copper coin of this king I infer from their absence that there was no need for them. The thick copper dāms of the Súrís and of Akbar did not easily wear down.

The mints on the coins in this collection are,—*Silver* :—Sarhind, Láhor, Zafarábád, Tatta, Ujain, Burhánpúr, 'Azímábád, Ettáwá, Chinápatan, Barellí, Cambay, Khujasta Bunyád, Nárnol, Elichpúr, Kábul and Súrát. Chinápatan was Madras, Elichpúr is a long way south, Kábul is in the far north : 'Azímábád is Patna; Tatta is in Sind. The Empire was therefore still extensive.

*Jahándár Sháh.*—Jahándár Sháh reigned only part of a year. In this collection there is no gold coin of his although they are not uncommon. He adopted a couplet which appears on his coins with considerable variations. He used also a second couplet.

در افاق زد سکه چون † مهر و ماه  
ابو الفتح غزنی جهاندار شاه

On coin (1).

سکه زد بر ماه چو صاحب قرآن  
جهاندار شاه † بادشاه جهان

On coin (2).

The mints in this collection are Mustaqir-ul-Mulk (Patna), Cambay, Lucknow Láhor, Sháhjahánábád and Burhánpúr.

*Farrukh Siyar.*—Farrukh Siyar's coins are dated from 1124 H. to 1131 H. He adhered religiously to one couplet :—

سکه زد از فضل حق بر سیم و زر  
بادشاه بهر و بر فرخ سیر

The only variations which occur on his coins are those of the disposal of the words, the position of the Hijrī year, and the names of the mints. Farrukh Siyar's gold coins are common. In this collection are two only, both of the Sháhjahánábád mint. His rupees are common, many more might have been added to the present collection had funds been available. The mints shown in *silver* are :—Sháhjahánábád, Khujasta Bunyád, 'Azímábád, Tatta, Sarhind, Cuttack, Láhor, Lucknow, Mustaqir-ul-Mulk, Murshidábád, Súrát, Burhánpúr, Ettáwá, Ujain, Islámábád, Multán, Akbarábád, Barellí, Gwálíár and Arkot.

Coin No. (33) silver, is another "*legal drachm*," of which one has already been given in the coins of Aurangzeb.

\* Another couplet was on No. (5). I have since obtained another rupee which has parts of a third couplet on it, although "Orders were given that in the coinage of rupees and *ashrafs* no verse should be used." Elliot's *Historians of India*, Vol. VII, p. 404

† Sometimes بر for چون as on (7).

‡ Sometimes شه for شاه as on (5).

There are no copper coins of this king in the present collection.

*Rafi'a-ud-Darajat.*—This king reigned only a few months. Two gold coins however are in this collection from the Kábul and Multán mints, both of which are unrepresented in the British Museum collection in either gold or silver. The *silver* mints in the present collection are Gwálíár, Láhor, Akbarábád, Zinat-ul-Balád, and Ettáwá.

The couplet on the coins of this king, both in gold and silver, is—

سکه زد بهند با هزاران برکات  
شاهنشاه بسرو بر رفیع الدرجات

*Rafi'a-ud-Daulat, Sháh Jahan II.*—This king reigned only a few months of the same year in which Farrukh Siyar died, 1131 H., and in which Rafi'a-ud-Darajat reigned and died. His coins are not uncommon. In the present collection one gold coin comes from the Sháhjahánábád mint, and in *silver* the following mints are represented :—Láhor, Islámábád, Tatta, Barellí, Sháhjahánábád, and Indarpúr.

*Muhammad Nekosiyar.*—This king may have struck the coin on which comes the couplet

سکه زد در جهان بلطف الله  
بادشاه زمان محمد شاه

Who struck the coin with the following variant of this couplet is uncertain :

سکه زد از فضل الله  
بادشاه زمان محمد شاه

The last line being the same would seem to suggest the same king, but this second coin seems to favour Muhammad Sháh whose coins we are going to discuss.

*Muhammad Sháh.*—Muhammad Sháh coined very extensively in gold, silver and copper. The present collection has, however, no gold coins of his. The silver might have been increased indefinitely. After the first year the Dehlí coins have on them *سکه مبارک صاحب قران ثانی محمد شاه بادشاه غازی* with the Hijrí year. Aurangzeb's formula with the regnal year and mint occupy the reverse. Other mints besides Dehlí omit *صاحب قران ثانی*. The mints on the *silver* coins in this collection are 'Azímábád, Láhor, Akbarábád, Gwálíár, Ajmír, Sarhind, Sháhjahánábád, Burhánpúr, Akhtar-naggar Oudh, Barellí, Korá, Ahmadábád, Kashmir, Muhammadábád Banáras, Sháhábád Qanauj, Pesháwar, Multán, Ettáwá, Jaipúr, Dera, Attock, Farrukhábád, and Islámábád. In copper the mints are Multán, Kábul, Kashmir, Bhakkar, and Pesháwar.

*Muhammad Ibrahim.*—This king is represented in the present collection by only one rupee of the Sháhjahánábád mint. On it comes portions of a couplet :—

سکه زد در جهان بفضل کریم  
شاه شاهان محمد ابراهیم

as this couplet has been rendered differently more specimens are required.

*Ahmad Sháh Bahádur.*—Ahmad Sháh began to reign about the same time as his formidable rival Ahmad Sháh Durráni. He is known on his coins by the title "Bahádur," whilst the Durráni Ahmad had a Persian couplet on his coins. There

are no gold coins of Aḥmad Sháh in this collection, neither are there any in copper. The mints of the *silver* coins are Sarhind, Muḥammadábád Banáras, Láhor, Sháh-jahánábád, Islámábád, Sarhind, Farrukhábád, Kálpí and Jaudhpúr.

'*Alamgír II.*'—*Alamgír II.*, coined in gold, silver and copper. His gold and silver coins exhibit several varieties of inscriptions. One is a couplet:—

بزرزد سكه صاحب قراني  
بهادر شاه عالم گير ثاني

See coin (3).

the common legend is—سكه مبارك بادشاه غازي عالم گير. See coin (1). On coin (8) we find the Kalima once more on the reverse and with it the Hijrī year, and the names, &c., of Muḥammad's Four Companions. On the obverse is:—

سكه مبارك ابوالعدل عزيز الدين بادشاه غازي محمد عالم گير

and in the margins the mint name and year of accession. The mints named in the present collection, are Sháhjahánábád, Akbarábád, Sarhind, Burhánpúr, Kashmír, Muḥammadábád Banáras, Aḥmadnaggar, Farrukhábád, Najíbábád, Indarpúr, and Láhor. On the copper coins are only Láhor and Sháhjahánábád.

*Sháh Jahán III.*—This king is represented by two coins in this collection, one in gold from the Indarpúr mint and one in silver from the Aḥmadnaggar-Farrukhábád mint. The former is dated 1174, the latter 1173.

*Sháh 'Alam II.*—In the time of Sháh 'Alam II, who reigned nominally nearly 49 years, the empire founded by Bábar, went altogether to pieces. Coins were nevertheless struck in his name in the three metals in many parts of the Empire. There is great variety in the inscriptions. One gold in the present collection from the Sháhjahánábád mint has the following couplet:—

سكه صاحب قران زد ز نائيد اله  
حامي دين محمد شاه عالم بادشاه

On the silver coin No. (1), this is changed for

سكه زد بر هفت كشور آيه فضل اله  
حامي دين محمد شاه عالم بادشاه

سكه is sometimes changed to سايه. See coin [17]. Some coins have no couplet, but simply سكه مبارك شاه عالم بادشاه غازي. (See coin [12] silver.) The mints mentioned on the *silver* coins are Akbarábád, Muḥammadábád Banáras, Sháhjahánábád, Aonla, Aḥmadnaggar-Farrukhábád, Indarpúr, Murádábád, Muḥammadnaggar, Dingarh, Koré, Dár-ul-Bart, Jummún, Najafgarh, Barellí, Saháranpúr, Najíbábád, Hardwár, Muzaffargarh, Jaipúr, Arcot, and Maisore. In *copper* the following mint names come, Najíbábád, Sháhjahánábád, Bindrában, Mominábád, Saháranpúr, Kachrowlie, Baroda, Bhakkar, Islámábád and Akbarábád.

Many of the coins of Sháh 'Alam II are of remarkable beauty. The East India Company struck coins in his name, but only a few of these are given in this collection, those like the native issues of previous kings.

*Bedár Bakht.*—This king made an attempt to reign in 1202–3. There is only one

coin of his in this collection, a gold one of 1203 from the Muḥammadábád mint, and bearing the following couplet :

بزر مکه زد ولي تاج و تخت  
شاه جهان محمد بيدار تخت

*Akbar II.*—Akbar II had for his empire the Fort of Dehli, nevertheless he issued coins, and coins were issued bearing his name by rulers of Native States. In this collection are two beautiful mohurs from the Sháhjahánábád mint. The *silver* coins are from the mints, of Sháhjahánábád, and Brij Indrapúr; the *copper* coins have these mints : Sháhjahánábád, Jaipúr, Aḥmadábád, and Firozpúr. The broad rupees issued by the king are of great beauty and rarity.

*Bahádur Sháh II.*—The last of the house of Bábar who sat on the throne in Dehli, coined but a few rupees in the Dehli fort. There is only one in this collection which was struck in the sixth year of his reign in 1258 H. = 1842 A. D. Native princes coined in his name. I have seen no copper coins of this Emperor; none were needed, as the country was flooded with the *paise* of the East India Company.

The number of coins in the present collection is somewhat large. They may be classified thus :—

	Gold.	Silver.	Bronze or Copper.
Bábar	—	32	6
Humáyún	2	22	62
Kámrán.	—	3	—
Mírza Sulaimán	—	1	—
Sher Sháh	—	11	109
Islám Sháh	—	12	91
Muḥammad Sháh	—	2	28
Ibrahím Sháh	—	—	1
Sikandar Sháh	—	—	3
Akbar	13	296	284
Jahángír	20	191	22
Sháh Jahán	3	105	13
Murád Baksh	—	2	—
Aurangzeb	4	107	24
Shah 'Alam I	1	18	—
Jahándár Shah	—	9	—
Farrukh Siyar	2	83	—
Rafi'a-ud-Daraját	2	6	—
Rafi'a-ud-Daulat (Sháh Jahán II)	1	7	—
Nekosiyar	—	2	—
Muḥammad Sháh	—	53	10
Muḥammad Ibrahím	—	1	—
Aḥmad Sháh	—	21	—
'Alamgír II	—	18	5
Sháh Jahán III	1	1	—
Sháh 'Alam II	1	70	49



	Gold.	Silver.	Bronze or Copper.
Bedár Bakht	1	—	—
Akbar II	2	19	10
Bahádur Sháh	—	1	—
Unassigned	—	3	—
	53	1,046	717

Grand Total, 1,816 coins, of which 1,559 are Mogul coins and 257 Súfí.

In the absence of mint records the coins themselves afford ample information as to where the mints were and the kind of coins struck in each, so that the title of this catalogue might be "Coin Records of the Mints of India from the time of Bábar to the extinction of the Mogul Empire." The description of coins not in this collection would be out of place here somewhat, as it belongs more to a general history of the numismatics of the Moguls. Hence it is I do not give the lists of coins, said to have been struck, given by the *Áin-i-Akbarí* and *Tozuk-i-Jahángírí*.

The mint names on the coins taken together with the years make the coins a good guage of the extent of the Mogul Empire at different stages of its existence. Were any one to collect all the years he could, which occur on different mints, he would have a perfect guage. In the present collection something like this was attempted, but the means were not at hand whereby so large and perfect a collection could be made.

Many of the names of the mints are well known. Others are not now known at all. Often, as we see from the coins, the names of places were changed, thus Udípur was called Muḥammadábád and so was Kálpí. Amongst the mints of Akbar, Gobindpur, Sherpur, and Akbarpur are uncertain. Lahrí Bandar is the name of an old port in Sind. Sítpur is the name of an old town in the Muzaffargarh District of the Panjáb. Shergarh'urf Qanauj is quite correct, there is a fort of Shergarh near Qanauj. Some of Jahángír's mints are not known, such as Jalair, Zafarnagar, Panj-nagar. 'Zafar' meaning victory, any place where a battle was won might be called Zafarnagar, Zafarpur or Zafarábád. Nearly all the mints of Aurangzeb are known. Alamgirpur was probably in the Montgomery District, for it was the name of a parganna in the Béri Dúáb made by Aurangzeb. (See *Gazette of Panjáb*, Montgomery District, p. 29.) The "Zinat-ul-Balád" has no town's name attached to it on the coin of Rafí'a-ud-Daraját, so it is not known. Of Islámábád the idea is that, it is another name for Chittagong, but it is also another name for Mathura. (Arch. Reports, Vol. XX, p. 39). But Chákná was also called Islámábád (Elliot, Vol. VII, p. 263). It is almost impossible to decide which is the Islámábád of the coins. I incline to Mathura, for it is almost impossible for rupees struck at Chittagong to have found their way into the Panjáb.

The titles given to towns are noteworthy. I have already noticed that Champánir was called Shahr-i-Mukarram and Jaunpur *Khiṭṭa-i-Mutabarak*. Dehli was called Ḥazrat, and Dár-ul-Mulk Ḥazrat, and Dar-ul-Khiláfat Sháhjahánábád; Láhor was called Dár-us-Sultanat; Kábul Dár-ul-Mulk; Burhánpur was called Dár-us-Sarúr

and Baldat-i-Fákhira; Ujain, Dár-ul-Fath; Bijápúr, Dár-uz-Zafar; Surat, Bandar-i Mubarak; Jaudhpúr, Dár-ut-Tusawwir; Ágra, Mustaqir-ul-Khiláfat Akbarábád; Patna, Mustaqir-ul Mulk 'Azímábád; Banáras was called Muḥammadábád; Dár-ul-Khiláfat was used with Láhor, Ágra, Sháhjahánábád, Jaunpúr, Lucknow, and Dogám, which latter place was also called Dár-ul Islám. Multán, Ágra and Jummún were all styled Dár-ul-Amán. Dár-us-Sultanat was given to Fathpúr and Ahmadábád as well as Láhor. Dár-ul Zarb, goes with Patna and Kálpí and Ahmadábád.

There are many minor points which might be taken up and worked out. Those already noticed, however, will suffice to show that the study of the coins of the Moguls is one full of interest. To the student of the history of the period it is one of necessity, not only for the sake of illustration and confirmation of facts, but for clear and distinct views about the fluctuations of the extent of the Empire. To the numismatist pure and simple, it is one of absorbing interest from the amount of information each coin gives.

This collection having been made by one man who possessed but little wealth and had little time at his disposal, and who had, moreover, few chances of travelling from one city to another, shows what may be done in the matter of the coinage of the Moguls. The coinage of other dynasties who have ruled at different times in various parts of India needs to be treated similarly.

AMRITSAR, }  
December 1892. }

CHAS. J. RODGERS,  
*Honorary Numismatist to the Government of India.*



## NOTE.



The following is a catalogue of the Mogul and Súri coins collected by Mr. Chas. J. Rodgers, Honorary Numismatist to the Government of India, and sold by him to the Panjáb Government of India. These Mogul and Súri coins form about one-fifth of the whole collection numerically. There are amongst them many coins altogether new to numismatics. The collection is especially rich in copper coins; the silver coins are about five-ninths of the whole. Many mint towns are represented in this collection. The collection cannot vie with that in the British Museum in the matter of gold coins, but it has seventeen times more copper coins in it, and considerably more silver coins. The many varieties of copper coins, the number of couplets on the silver and gold coins, and the great number of mints will deepen the interest of numismatists in the coinage of one of the largest empires of the world.

The collection was made by a private individual in his leisure hours, during a residence in Amritsar of more than a quarter of a century. It is a pleasure to him to know that these numismatic treasures will find a home in the New Museum at Láhor, and perhaps be studied by the intelligent students who year by year are leaving the Panjáb Colleges, and of whom many are taking a deep interest in the History of India, and especially of that most historic province of India, the land of their birth, that of the five rivers—the Panjáb.



THE  
MOGUL AND SÚRÍ SULTANS OF INDIA.

---

*N. B.—The first number (in antique) shows the number of each coin in the cabinets; the second, the weight in grains; the third, the size in inches or decimal parts of an inch.*

I. BABAR.

932-7 H.; 1525-30 A. D.

899 H., 1494 A. D. in Turkestan.

932-7 H., 1526-30 A. D. in India.

---

SILVER.

<p>1 730.5 1.09</p>	<p>In a small circle:—  <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>۹۰۶</p> <p>سنه في</p> <p>سمرقند</p> <p>ضرب</p> </div> <p>Margin سلطان السلطان            الاعظم ظهير الدين ...</p> <p>The whole in a circle, with one of dots            outside.</p> </p>	<p>In ornamented quadrilateral, the Ka-            lima.            In margin ابوبكر الصديق عمر الفاروق            على امرتضى.....</p>
<p>2 77.0 1.0</p>	<p>With loop. In 8 foil area:—  <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>بابر بادشاه الغازی</p> <p>ظهير الدين محمد</p> </div> <p>Margin:—            السلطان الاعظم والخواقان المكرم ۹۳۵ خلد الله            ملته و سلطاه ضرب كابل (Kábul 935 H.)</p> </p>	<p>In quatrefoil, the Kalima.            In margins:—            ابابكر الصديق عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان            على المرتضى</p>

3 72-0 0-95	Above:— السلطان الاعظم و الخاقان المكرم In Mihrábí area with a knot in each side, ظهیر الدین محمد بابر بادشاہ غازی ۹۳۵ Below:— خلد الله ملکہ و سلطانہ ضرب جونپور (Jaunpúr, 935 H.)	In a circle, the Kalima. In margin as on (2).
4 72-0 0-97	In circle:— ظهیر الدین محمد ۳ با و باد ۹ شاه غازی In margin as on (2), but date and mint omitted. (935 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margins as on (2) partly legible.
5 71-0 0-95	As on (4), but margin nearly all gone. (935 H.)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima. Two margins cut, two illegible.
6 73-0 0-97	Above as on (3). In Mihrábí area as on (3) but, year ۹۳۶ Below as on (3) but mint لاهور (Láhor 636 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margins:— ...عثمان الغفان علی...
7 72-5 1-05	As on (6) (Láhor 936 H.)	As on (6) all four margins partly legible.
8 72-0 0-98	As on (6) (Láhor 936 H.)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima, margins almost illegible.
9 72-5 1-05	As on (3) but date ۹۳۶ (Jaunpúr 936 H.)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima, margins nearly deleted.
10 77 0 0-95	With loop. As on (6) but mint ضرب آگرہ (Agra 936 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margins ... عثمان الغفان علی ...
11 73-0 1-0	Covering the whole surface, no area. السلطان الاعظم و الخاقان المكرم ظهیر الدین محمد بابر بادشاہ غازی خلد الله ملکہ و سلطانہ ضرب کابل ۹۳۶ (Kábul 936 H.)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima. Margins ... ابابکر الصديق عمر ... The whole in a circle, with dots inside.



12		
72·5 1·0	Like (6), mint is almost deleted. It is (Láhor 936 H.)	
13		
67·5 1·0	As on (6) but date ٩٣٧ (Láhor 937 H.) This coin is perforated.	In circle, the Kalima. Margins deleted.
14		
72·0 0·98	As on (3) but date ٩٣٧ and mint آگرہ (Agra 937 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margins ... عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان ...
15		
72·0 1·08	As on (14) but mint:— فرب اردو (Urdú, the Camp, 937 H.)	In circle, the Kalima, three margins partly legible.
16		
73·5 1·02	Very good duplicate of (15).	Margins about the same as on (15).
17		
73·5 0·98	As on (3) but year ٩٣٧ and mint deleted (— 937 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margins ... بابكر الصديق
18		
77·5 1·01	With loop. As on (8), but no unit figure. (Jaunpúr 93- H.)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima. ..... عمر الفاروق .....
19		
73·0 1·0	In circle:— ظهير الدين محمد بابر بادشاه غازي السلطان الاعظم ..... خلد الله تعالى ملكه و سلطانه Mint illegible, no year.	In quatrefoil the Kalima. Margins, two partly legible.
20		
71·0 1·1	As on (19).	As on (19).
21		
71·0 1·0	do.	do.
22		
72·5 0·92	do.	do.



23 71.5 0.91	As on (19).	As on (19).
24 78.0 0.92	With loop, do.	do.
This coin is double struck on both sides.		
25 77.0 0.85	With loop. In circle as on (19). No part of margin left.	As on (19). Margin المرصفي.....
26 70.0 0.86	In 11 foil:— ظهير الدين محمد بابر فاري to r of ط in field is زح over ← of فاري m. (14).	In a square, the Kalima. Margins as on (2) nearly full.
27 72.5 1.9	As on (3) very full: date ٩٣٨ and لاهور (Láhor 938 H.) Bábar it is well known died in 937 H.	In circle, the Kalima. First and last margins as on (2).
28 71.5 1.02	Poor duplicate of (6), mint almost illegible.	As on (6).
29 67.5 1.0	A poor coin. It seems to have on it only, in a double circle with one of dots outside:— ظهير الدين محمد بابر In margin ..... بدخشون Badakhshán mint.	In 8 foil, the Kalima. Margins nearly all deleted.
30 70.5 0.88	In a circle as on (19). In margin ... قان الكرم... Counterstruck, in an oblong with corners cut off عدل كابل ٩٦١	
31 60.5 0.97	A plated coin. On one side it is like (6) Láhor 936 H., with mihrábí area. The other side is like the obverse of (19), but the margin seems to be non- sense. It is evidently a forgery of the time of Bábar and two dies both of the obverse of different coins were used in striking it. The plating is worn through in places.	



32  
 69-0 An electrotype of a coin. The original was probably one of Sháh Rukh's.  
 0-9 It has been twice counter-struck. One striking is illegible, the other is in a heart-shaped area and reads **ظهیر الدین محمد بابر**.  
 Nearly all these 32 silver coins are new to Numismatics. Thomas gives two coins, both without mint and date. (No. 323 and 4, Plate V, No. 172 and 3), Marsden has none. In J. A. S. B. Vol. XLIX, Part I, 1880, Pl. VI, fig. 9, is one like No. (14) of the present list.

**COPPER.**

1			
143-0	بدار الضرب		Ornament.
0-7	قلع آگرہ	(Fort Agra).	۱۳۶ في تاريخ سنة (year 936 H.)
2			
141-0	دار الخلاء		As on (1).
0-7	ضرب آگرہ	(Agra).	(936 H.)
3			
139-0	ضرب آگرہ	(Agra).	In Mihrábí area :— في ۱۳۶ تاريخ سنة (936 H.)
0-67	In margin, arabesques.		Arabesque above and below.
4			
138-0	As on (3).		As on (3).
0-66			
5			
141-0	As on (1).		As on (1) but year ۱۳۷
0-7	(Fort of Agra).		(937 H.)
6			
143-0	do.		do.
0-7			

II. HUMÁYUN.

937-46 and 962-3 H.; 1530-40 and 1554-5 A. D.

**GOLD.**

1		
12-0	خدا الله تعالى	In a circle :—the Kalima.
0-45	بادشاه غازي همايون ... ..	



2		
75	Parts of above.	Fragments of the Kalima.
04		
<b>SILVER.</b>		
1		
72.5	In area :—	In a circle, the Kalima.
1.12	محمد همايون غازى Above, السلطان الاعظم و الخاقان To right, المكرم To left, خلد الله ٩٣٧ Below, تعالى ملكه و سلطانه ضرب دهلي (Dehli 737 H.)	عثمان المعان على المرتضى Margins
2		
73.5	As on (1).	In a small circle, the Kalima.
1.04		Margins :— ... ابابكر الصديق عمر الفاروق عثمان المعان ...
3		
63.5	Cut. As on (1) but year ٩٣٩.	In circle, the Kalima.
0.1	٩٣٩ (Dehli 939 H.)	Margin :—..... عمر الفاروق .....
4		
72.5	As on (3).	In circle, the Kalima.
0.97		Margins cut, but nearly all legible.
5		
72.5	As on (1) but year is just below the	In circle, the Kalima.
0.95	area ٩٤١ and mint is آگره (Agra 941 H.)	Margins : ..... على المرتضى .....
6		
71.5	As on (5).	As on (5). Margins quite deleted.
0.96		
7		
72.0	In area محمد همايون غازى	In circle, the Kalima.
0.84	Below, السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المكرم Above, خلد الله تعالى ملكه و سلطانه ضرب چمپانير ٩٤٢ (Champánir 942 H.)	Margin :— ابابكر الصديق ..... على المرتضى
8		
72.0	In area as on (7).	In circle, the Kalima.
0.98	Everything is illegible except date ٩٤٢ (942 H.)	Margins illegible.





<p>9 72·0 0·98</p>	<p>As on (1) but date ١٤٣ and mint آگره (Agra 943 H.)</p>	<p>In a circle the Kalima and الله برزق من يشاء بغير حساب "God is bountiful to whom He pleaseth without measure." Qurán Súra II, 208. Margins, illegible.</p>
<p>10 78·5 0·94</p>	<p>As on (9).</p>	<p>As on (9). Margins بهیای عثمان بعلم علی</p>
<p>11 72·0 1·05</p>	<p>In oblong area, with angular pro- jection in middle of each side:— محمد همایون بادشاہ غازی The rest of the coin as on (1) but ١٥٢ and mint کابل (Kábul 952 H.)</p>	<p>In pentagon with 3 curves in each side, the Kalima, and addition as on (9). Margins, nearly all legible. به: ق ابابکر بعدل عمر بهیای عثمان بعلم علی</p>
<p>12 71·5 1·04</p>	<p>In square formed by J of تعالیٰ, thus تعالیٰ:— محمد همایون بادشاہ غازی ١٦٢ The other parts of legend as on (1) but ضرب لاہور. (Láhor 962 H.)</p>	<p>In circle, the Kalima alone. Margins as on (11).</p>
<p>13 72·0 1·05</p>	<p>In mihrábí area, with projections at sides, as well as ends:— همایون محمد غازی The rest of legend is thus disposed السلطان الاعظم المكرم الضائقان تعالیٰ خلد الله ملکہ و سلطانه شہزادہ لاہور (Láhor no year).</p>	<p>In a circle, the Kalima. Margins, as on (2), the last two gone.</p>
<p>14 72·0 1·0</p>	<p>Similar to (13) but last line almost entirely out away.</p>	<p>Similar to (13), but margins quite il- legible.</p>
<p>15 72·0 1·06</p>	<p>Similar to (14).</p>	<p>Similar to (14).</p>

16		
72-0	Similar to (13) mint لاهور very plain.	In a circle, the Kalima, one margin
1-0	No date.	... عمر الفاروق ...
17		
58-0	السلطان الاعظم الخاقان ۹	In pentagon, each side of which is
1 05	In six foil, with a small bud on each leaf point:— محمد همايون غازى To left خلد الله To right, legend obliterated. Right part of lower line illegible, left part, ضرب قندهار (Qandáhar 9 ... H.) There are per- haps remains of ۹۳ to right of six foil, which would make the date 954 H.	composed of two curved lines, the Kalima, and addition as on (11). Margins, the first three of those on (11).
18		
45-0	السلطان الاعظم الخاقان	In area, the Kalima only.
0-94	خد الله المكرم تعالى ملكه و سلطانه ضرب قندهار In area : محمد همايون غازى No date. (Qandahár).	Margins no on (11).
19		
37-0	Legends as on (18) but over خ of	In circle, the Kalima.
0-85	خد ۹. No other figure visible. Qandahár (۹۵?) ۹. Perhaps 956 H. The name is in a six foil as on (17).	Margins as on (2), but almost illegible.
20		
72-0	As on 2, but no mint or date.	As on (2), 1st and last margin legible.
0-9		
21		
71-5	Legend arranged as on (7). Date	As on (7).
0-92	may be ۹۲ So it may be a dupli- cate of (7). (Champánir? (9) 42 H. ?)	
22		
42-5	The area in which comes the king's	In a circle, the Kalima.
0-98	name is different to all the other areas. The inscriptions are near- ly all illegible. No mint, no date.	Margins illegible. A poor coin.



COPPER.

1	140-0	دارالعدل ..... (Dár ul Adl).	..... في ١٢٣٣ تاريخ سنه ..... (943 H.)
2	141-0	دارالخلا ف— ضرب آگره (Agra, Dár ul Khiláfat).	Arabesque. في ١٣٧٧ تاريخ سنه (937 H.)
3	135-0	do. Poor.	do.
4	139-0	do.	في ١٣٨٨ تاريخ سنه Arabesque (938 H.)
5	133-0	do. But over ضرب m. 9.	As on (2). (937 H.) This side is counterstruck by a small 8 foil die. In the area made by it is عدل قندهار 'Adl i Qandahár, which shows where it was restruck.
6	115-0	This coin is plain on both sides, but it is the size of Humáyún's coins. I judge from its light weight that it had all the original inscriptions taken off. It is counterstruck on one side in a quatrefoil area:— عدل قندهار. On the other side it is twice counterstruck, once in an 8 foil area, the legend of which is not legible, for it is covered with a square area, with عدل شاه in it. "Sháh" was what Tahmásp Sháh was usually termed. This coin must have an interesting history.	
7	141-0	As on (2).	As on (4) (938 H.)
8	132-0	As on (5).	As on (4), but arabesque. At the top, bottom one gone. (928 H.)
9	135-0	As on (5).	As on (4). (938 H.)
10	132-0	do.	As on (8). (938 H.)

11				
139-0	As on (5).		As on (8), but year ۹۳۹,	(939 H.)
12				
139-9	do.		do. do.	(939 H.) Parts of arabesque at both top and bottom.
13				
134-0	do.		As on (12) but year ۹۴۰.	(940 H.)
14				
117-0	do. (Poor).		do. do. do.	
15				
133-0	do. Scarcely legible, no mark.		do. do. do.	
16				
138-0	do.		This side is scarcely legible.	
17				
138-5	دارالامان (Dár ul Amán. ضرب Agra.) آگرہ		Arabesque في ۹۴۰ تاریخ سنہ	
18				
139-5	دارالامان (Dár ul Amán ضرب آگرہ Agra).		Arabesque في ۹۴۳ تاریخ سنہ	(943 H.)
19				
134-0	الامان آگرہ ضرب دار .....	do.	تاریخ ۵-۵-۹۴۳	(943 H.)
20				
134-0	do.	do.	do.	do.
21				
135-0	As on (17).	do.	As on (17), but year ۹۴۲	(942 H.)
22				
135-0	الامان آگرہ ضرب دار	duplicate of (19). do.	تاریخ ۵-۵-۹۴۳	(943 H.)
23				
137-0	do.	do.	do.	do.



24 137-5	حضرت دہلا دار الملک ضرب	(Dehli).	في تاريخ ٩٤٠ سنة	(940 H.)
25 139-0	do.	do.	do.	But year ٩٤٢ (942 H.)
26 141-0	do.	do.	As on (24).	(940 H.)
27 135-0	Only top line of 24.	do.	As on (25).	(942 H.)
28 138-8	دارالخلا لاهور ضرب (Very good and full)	(Lahor).	Arabesque في تاريخ ٩٣٩ سنة	Arabesque.
29 139-0	do.	do.	do.	But year ٩٣٨ (938 H.)
30 138-0	do. but لا for لا do. (very good)		do.	do. do.
31 140-0	do.	do.	do.	do.
32 139-0	do.	do.	do.	do.
(These three coins (30)-(32) are all from different dies).				
33 130-0	As on (28), but not so good.		As on (28), but inverted as in type.	(939 H.)
34 128-0	As on (28), but inverted as in type.		As in (29), but inverted as in type.	(938 H.)
35 141-0	بدارالضرب جوئیہ خطہ	(Jaunpūr).	Arabesque. ٩٣٧ في التاريخ سنة	(937 H.)
			Arabesque.	

36				
136-0	بدارالضرب مذ ————— جونیور خطہ نیو	(Jaunpúr).	Arabesque. ۱۳۹ فی تاریخ سنہ	(939 H.)
	Star under		Arabesque.	
37				
136-0	do.	do.	do.	do.
	m. 2, under			
38				
131-0	do.	coarse.	do.	But year ۱۳۳, very coarse. (943 H.)
39				
142-0	do.	do.	do.	year ۹۳ - (94 - H.)
40				
134-0	do.	rubbed.	do.	year ۹ - - worn on this side.
41				
141-0	ضرب د د مندو	(Mandú).	فی تاریخ ۱۴۲ سنہ	m. 2, in خ of تاریخ. (942 H.)
42				
136-0	do.	do.	Eaten away.	
43				
139-0	ب فہر شہر مکرم = ضرب شہر مکرم (Struck at the noble city).	(Champánír).	نیو چنپا بنا ۱۴۲ چنپانیر بتاریخ ۱۴۲ (Champánír in 942 H.)	
44				
134-0	do.		do.	date omitted.
45				
134-0	دارالخلا ف ————— ح فر ... .....	(Dár al Khiláfat).	Arabesque. فی تاریخ ۱۴۰ سنہ	(940 H.)



46 139·0	دار الحلا ف— .....		في - ٩٤٠ تاريخ سنه	(94- H.)
47 135·0	As in 46. ضـ .....		في ٩٤١ تاريخ سنه	
48 137·0	Only as in 46.		Arabesque. في ٩٤٢ تاريخ	(942 H.)
49 136·0	As on (46) upper line omitted.		Very poor, year ٩٤١.	(941 H.)
<p>These four coins have no mint on them, except Dár ul <u>khiláfat</u>. The ر, دار comes along with a sign √ in an enclosure on the top of the ف— . They may be of the Agra mint.</p>				
50 66·0	فلوس ضرب آگره (Agra).		في تاريخ ٩٤٣ سنه	(943 H.)
51 69·0	فلوس ضرب آگره (Agra).		في بتاريخ (f) ٩٤٦ سنه	(946 H.)
52 61·0	do. do.		do. year ٩٤	(94- H.)
53 62·0	As on (50). do. poor.		As on (50)	(943 H.)
54 67·0	In elongated quatrefoil area :— ضرب آگره (Agra). In margin ..... فلوس .....		في بتاريخ (?) ٩٤٦ سنه	(946 H.)
55 69·0	As on (54), lower margin بغير باد .....		As on (54).	(946 H.)
56 69·0	In mihrábí area, as on (54). Margins illegible. (Agra).		As on (54), unit figure gone.	(94- H.)
57 63·0	As on (56) فلوس above. do.		Deleted.	

58			
65·0	As on (56). Margins quite gone. (Agra).	As on 54, 1146.	(946 H.)
59			
68·0	فی تاریخ بہصد چہل و و (د ? (942 (?) H.).	فلوس ب ضر مندو	(Mandú).
60			
72·0	do.	do.	do.
61			
68·0	do.	do.	do.

The unit of the year on these Mandú coins is not plain. As, however, the large coins were struck there in 942 it is probably these were also. There is some doubt also about the word Mandú. On comparing the three coins, I think the name must be Mandú. They are new to numismatics.

62			
162·0			
0·65	فتح نیر چنیا بتاریخ ۱۱۴۲	ضرب شہر مکن	

This unique coin was found by me in Amritsar in November 1892. I give it to the collection to make it more complete. It records the fact that Champánir was conquered in 942 H.

### KAMRAN, (not in India).

#### SILVER.

1			
59·0	Oval, punched	In a square, with knots at the corners,	
1·05	السلطان الاعظم... خلد الله الملك محمد كامران ملكة و سلطانہ ضرب کابل ۹۵۱ (Kábul 951 H.)	the Kalima, Margins:—ابابکر الصديق عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان على المرتضى	
	Both sides in double circles, with dots between.		
2			
60·0	In ornamented quatrefoil	In a circle, the Kalima :	
1·02	محمد كامران بادشاه غازی Round it as on (1) but ضرب قندهار (Qandahár).	Margins as on (1).	





3	
71-0 0-95	This coin was one of Humáyún's, whose name in the area is still legible. On the left of the coin, it is counterstruck, with a quatrefoil in which is:— عدل كامران بادشاہ غازی . The reverse, has the Kalima, with Humáyún's addition to it, in a circle. Margins are illegible.

## MIRZA SULĪMĀN, (not in India).

## SILVER.

1		
68 1-05	In a circle:— سلطان سليمان بادشاہ غازی ۹۳۹ Margin ...s ۹۳۹ ضرب قندوز (Qunduz 939 H.)	In a square; the Kalima Margins as on Kamran's (1). Unique.

Neither of these rulers reigned in India, but as they were connexions of either Bábar or Humáyún, I give them here.

## SHER SHAH SUR.

946-52 H. ; 1539-45 A. D.

## SILVER.

1		
175-0 1-01	In square area:— شاہ شیر السلطان خلد الک ملکہ ۹۴۷ سُو بَر شاہی Margins illegible.	In square area:— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله السلطان العادل Top margin ابو بکر, right and bottom —, left علی.
2		
171-0 1-05	In square area:— شاہ السلطان شیر خلد الک ملکہ و سلطانہ ۹۴۸ سُو بَر شاہی Margins illegible.	As on (1). Only r, margin عمر.



3 173-0 1-07	As on (2), but left margin جهانپناه. Over سر of سلطان m. 52. (Jahānpanāh mint).	As on (1). Only l. Margin legible علی
4 176-5 1-18	In square area :—  ۹۱۴ سلطان ۸ شیر شاه خلد الله ملكه 𑂔𑂱𑂔𑂱𑂔𑂱𑂔 Left margin السلطان العادل, upper one الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر فرید right one lower one ضرب آگره. (Agra 948 H.)	In square area :— The Kalima. Lower margin ابابكر الصديق, Right one علی المرتضى Rest illegible.
5 175-0 1-1	In double circle :— شاه سلطان شیر - خلد الله ملكه شريف باد In margin 𑂔𑂱𑂔𑂱𑂔𑂱𑂔 فرید الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر ۹۱۴۹ (Sharífábád 949 H.)	In double circle :— The Kalima. In margin ابوبكر عمر عثمان علی السلطان العادل
6 170-0 1-1	As on (5), but "وسلطانه" instead of "شريفباد." Margin is divided into halves by the use of two marks like m. 2. (949 H.)	As on (5) At the end of السلطان العادل m. 2.
7 172-0 1-22	In circular area :— شاه السلطان شیر خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه ۹۱۴۹ Margin as on (5), but after المظفر, جهانپناه. M. 52 over سر of السلطان. (Jahānpanāh, 949 H.)	In circular area :— The Kalima, in the middle of which m. 53. Margins m. 2 ابابكر عمر عثمان m. 2 علی السلطان العادل
8 174-0 1-06	In circular area as on (7), but with- out date. Margin as on (5), but year ۹۵۰	In circular area. The Kalima. Margins illegible.



9		
174·0	In circular area as on (8).	In circular area :—
1·26	In margin no Hindi, after ۱۵۰, and m. 54. <b>ابوالمظفر</b> (950 H.)	The Kalima. Margins as on (7).
10		
168·0	In circular area as on (8).	As on (8).
1·06	Margin as on (8), but year ۱۵۱	
11		
175·0	In square area	In square area :—
1·06	<b>سلطان</b> <b>شیر شاه</b> <b>خلد الملك</b> Margins as on (4), but lower one <b>فرب گوالیار</b> (Gwálfár 951 H.)	The Kalima. Margins as on (4).

**COPPER.**

With year, but no mints.

1			
314·0	<b>ابوالمظفر</b>	<b>في عهد</b>	
average	<b>شاه السلطان</b>	<b>الامير الساجد</b>	
2 coins	<b>شیر</b>	<b>لدين الدنان</b>	
0·8	<b>خلد ملكه</b>	<b>۱۳۷</b>	(947 H.)
		<b>سنه</b>	
2			
311·0	do.	do.	do.
average			
2 coins			
0·85			
3			
319·0	do.	do.	(948 H.)
average	From different dies.	<b>۱۳۸</b>	
2 coins			
0·9			
and			
0·95			

4			
315·0	ابوالمظفر	في عهد	
0·1	شاه سلطان	الامير السعالي	
304·0	شير	الدين الدنان	
0·96	خدا الله ملكه	year ٩٤٩	
317·0	All from different dies.	لندنان	(949 H.)
0·9		for الدنان	
5			
319·0	ابوالمظفر	في عهد	
average	شاه سلطان	الامير السعالي	
2 coins	شير	الدين الدنان	
0·96	خدا الله ملكه	٩٥٠	(950 H.)
6			
318·0	do.	do. but year ٠٥٩	
0·9		inverted as in type.	(950 H.)
7			
308·0	do.	As on (5), but	
0·91	but omitting الله	٩٥١	
		سنة	(951 H.)
8			
320·5	In square area :—	In square area :—	
0·91	سلطان	في عهد	
	شاه	الامير	
	شير	السعالي ٩٥١	
	ابوالمظفر	Margins illegible.	(951 H.)
	Margins illegible.		
9			
319·5	In square area :—	In square area :—	
0·96	شاه سلطان	في عهد	
	شير	الميرة	
	خدا الله	السعالي	
	ملكه	Upper margin العادل	
		Right margin سنة ٩٥٠	(950 H.)
10			
319·0	In square area :—	In square area :—	
0·95	سلطان	في عهد	
	شير شاه	الميرة	
	خدا الله	السعالي	
	Margins illegible.	Above ح of السعالي a five rayed star.	
		Margins illegible.	(— H.)



11			
318-0	As on (10).		As on (10), but star six rayed.
0-95			Right margin سنة ٩٥١. (951 H.)
12			
318-0	ابوالمظفر	في عهد	
0-95	شير شاه السلطان خلدو لله ملكه	الامير الساجد الدين لديان ٩٥٠	
13			Above بن a swástika. (950 H.)
319-0	do.		As on (12), but lower line
0-95		٩٥٠	فريد الدين و الدند (950 H.)
			Under ٩٥٠ a swástika.

## Kálpí mint.

14			
313-5	In square area :—		In square area :—
0-95	سلطان شاه شير شاه (Kálpí). Upper margin ابوالمظفر Right do. خلد اللد, bottom ملكه Left do. و سلطانه	في عهد الامير الساجد السا ج of ٩٥٠ سنة الدين, rest illegible.	(950 H.)
15			
320-5	In square area ; as on (14),		In square area, as on (14), but no star :
0-95	no margins legible.		Upper margin العادل .
16			
307-0	As on (14), but right and bottom		As on (14), but small circle instead
0-93	margin only legible.		of star. No year.
17			
315-0	السلطان العادل	خلد الله ملكه	
0-91	ابوالمظفر شير شاه السلطان	فريد الدين ٩٤٩ كالبي	(Kálpí 949 H.)
18			
318-0	do.	do.	(Kálpí 949 H.)
0-9			
19			
314-0	do.	do.	do.
0-85			But year below.



20 319.0 average 2 coins 0.95	السلطان العادل ابوالمظفر شيرشاه السلطان	خدا الله ملكه but year ۹۵۰ between کالپی and ضرب (Kālpi 950 H.)
---	---	--

## Hīṣār mint.

21 316.0 average 2 coins 0.93	In square area :— سلطان شاه شير ب ر ضرحما No margins legible.	In square area :— في عهد الامير الحاكم Margins gone. Over the $\text{س}$ a swástika.
22 317.0 0.86	As on (21).	As on (21), but six rayed star in place of swástika.
23 315.0 0.93	ابوالمظفر السلطان شير شاه خدا الله ملكه حصار in thin letters.	في عهد الامير الحاكم sic يد الدين والدنيا...

## Gwáliár mint.

24 317.0 average 0.95 2 coins	In square area :— سلطان شاه شير ضرب گواليار Margins illegible.	في عهد الامير الحاكم ۹۵۱ & ۹۵۰ (950 H. & 951 H.) Margins illegible.
25 315.0 average 0.97 and 0.94 2 coins	do.	do. both ۹۵۱ (951 H.)



<b>26</b>			
312·0	In square area :—	في عهد	
0·95	سلطان	الامير	
and	شاه	العامي ١٥٢	(952 H.)
0·85	شير	Margins illegible.	
	ضرب گواليار		
	Margins illegible		

## Bíána mint.

<b>27</b>			
317·0	في عهد امير العادل	In double circle with dots between.	
0·9	ابوالمظفر	خلد الله ملكه	
	فريد الدنيا والدين	سلطان	
		شير	
		شاه	
		ضرب بيانت	
		سنه ١٥١	(951 H.)
<b>28</b>			
317·0	do.	do.	do.
0·95			
<b>29</b>			
317·0	do.	do.	do.
0·92			
<b>30</b>			
317·0	do.	do.	no date.
0·88			
<b>31</b>			
318·0	do.	do.	(951 H )
average			
0·95			
and			
0·92			
2 coins			
<b>32</b>			
313·0	do.	do.	do.
0·91			



33 313·0 0·92	فريد الدنيا والدين ( ابو ) المظفر السلطان ( العادل )	In double circle with dots between خلد الله ملكه سلطان شير شاه ضرب بيان سنه ٩٥١ (951 H.)
34 314·0 0·93	do. full.	do. do.
35 316·0 0·93	do. do.	do. ٩٥٠ (950 H.)
36 315·0 0·88	فريد الدنيا والدين ( ابو ) المظفر السلطان ( العادل ) with parts omitted.	In double circle with dots between خلد الله ملكه سلطان شير شاه ضرب بيان سنه ٩٥١ (951 H.)
37 314·0 0·87	do. do.	do. no year —
38 315·5 0·95	As on (27).	do. ٩٥١ (951 H.)
Agra mint.		
39 313·0 0·95	In a square area :— سلطان شاه شير ضرب آگره ابوالمظفر	في عهد الامير الحامى ٩٥١ (951 H.) Margins illegible.
40 316·0 0·98	As on (39). Margins gone.	do. year ٩٥٠ (950 H.)





41 314·0 0·95	As on (39), and left margin خلد الله	As on (40) and lower margin السلطان	(950 H.)
42 311 0 0·98	As on (40).	As on (40).	(950 H.)
43 316·0 0·95	As on (41), left margin only left.	As on (39).	(951 H.)
44 314·0 0·9	As on (39), but right margin only السلطان	As on (39).	do.
45 317·0 0·96	As on (39), and right margin لسلطان	do.	do.

## Alwar Mint.

46 317·0 0·85	سلطان شاه شیر ضرب الور	As on (39) but no year legible.	
47 319·0 0·94	do. and lower margin خلد الله and left إبراهيم مظفر	As on (39).	651 H.
48 307·0 0·96	do. do.	As on (40). Lower margin السلطان Left do. parts of العادل	950 H.
49 319·0 0·85	As on (46) and right margin السلطان	As on (47) and lower margin السلطان	951 H.
50 319·4 0·95	As on (46). Margins gone.	As on (48).	950 H.



## Lucknow Mint.

51 317-0 0-86	ابوالمظفر شاه سلطان شيد—ر ضرب خلد الله لكهنو (ملكة)	في عهد الامير السالم (فر) يد الدنانير والدين	No year.
52 317-0 0-92	do.	do.	do.

## Shergarh Mint.

53 311-0 0-1	In square area :— سلطان شاه شيد ضرب شيد ردة Lower margin السلطان Left do. ابوالمظفر	In square area :— في عهد لامير السالم Upper margin العدل Right do. ٩٥١, star (951 H.)	
54 320-0 1-05	do. do.	do. no year. Left margin الدين	
55 320-0 0-92	do. Margins illegible.	In square area as on (53), and year ٩٥٠. 950 H. Margins bad.	
56 320-0 0-9	As on (55).	As on (55), but year ٩٥١, in square. 951 H.	
57 320-0 0-98	As on (55), but Upper margin ابوالمظفر, and Right do. خلد الله	As on (55), year ٩٥٠, Lower margin الدين 950 H. Left do. الدنانير	
58 318-0 0-9	As on (53). No margins.	As on (56). 951 H.	



## Nau Mint.

59			
291.0	In square area :—	In square area :—	
0.95	سلطان شاہ شیر ضرب نو	خے عہد ا لامیر الحامی	
	Margins illegible.	Margins illegible.	

## Sambhal Mint.

60			
318.0	In square area :—	In square area :—	
0.9	سلطان شاہ شیر ضرب سنہیل	خے عہد ا لامیر الحا ۹۵۱ سے	(951 H.)
	Upper margin ابوالمظفر	Lower margin فرید الد	
	Left do. السلطان		
61			
323.5	As on (60), but no margins.	As on (60).	(951 H.)
0.95		Upper margin السلطان	
		Right do. العادل	
62			
322.0	As on (61).	As on (60), no margins.	(951 H.)
0.9			
63			
317.0	do. poor.	do. do.	do.
0.98			
64			
323.0	do.	do. do.	do.
0.94			
65			
321.0	As on (61).	As on (60), no margins.	(951 H.)
0.88			



66			
328-0	As on (60) but right margin	خلد الله	As on (60) left margin (951 H.)
0-95	lower margin	ملكة و الدينيا	

## Nárnol Mint.

67			
323-0	In square area :—		In square area :—
0-93	سلطان شاه شهير نازول غروب		في عهد الامير السالمي
	Margins illegible.		Margins gone.
68			
321-0	As on (67), lower margin	خلد الله	As on (67) upper margin, (950 H.)
0-9			العدل, right margin ۹۵۰, knot.
69			
320-0	As on (68), and right margin	وسلطانه	As on (68), no upper margin, in (951 H.)
0-94			right margin ۹۵۱.
70			
322-0	As on (69).		As on (67), right margin ۹۵۲ (952 H.)
0-84			knot.
71			
315-0	As on (68) and left margin	ملكة	As on 68, but lower margin (950 H.)
1-02			الدنيا and left margin
72			
307-0	As on (68) poor.		As on (70). (952 H.)
0-87			
73			
300-0	do. do.		As on (71), but no year. —
0-95			

## Malot Mint.

74			
298-0	In square area :—		In square area :—
1-0	سلطان شاه شهير غروب ملوت		في عهد الامير السالمي
	Upper margin	ابوالمظفر	Date in right margin probably ۹۵۲.
	right do.	وسلطانه	Margins bad.



75		
316.5	As on (74).	As on (74). Upper margin <b>المعادل</b> , rest illegible.
0.96		
76		
320.0	As on (74), no right margin.	As on (74), but margins illegible.
0.95		
77		
318.0	As on (74), but only top.	As on (74), lower margin <b>الدين</b>
1.05	Margin legible.	
78		
319.0	As on (74).	As on (74).
1.0	Lower margin reads from inside <b>وسلطانه</b> Left margin <b>خدا الله</b>	Right margin <b>الدين</b> , rest gone.

## Bunnár Mint. (?)

79		
325.0	In a square area :—	In a square area :—
0.92	<b>سلطان</b> <b>مادل</b> <b>شير شاه</b>	<b>الامر الغازي</b> <b>في عهد</b>
	Lower margin :— <b>ابوالمظفر فر</b>	Right margin :—
	Left do. <b>يد الدنيا و</b>	(? Bunnár) <b>عرفه بنور</b>
80		
327.0	do. but no left margin.	do. but only <b>بنور</b>
0.95		
81		
325.0	do. but only upper	As on (79), but lower margin,
0.9	Margin ..... <b>بن</b>	only, <b>في ٩٥١</b> (951 H.)
82		
320.0	As on (78), but no margins.	As on (79), no margins.
0.88		
83		
321.0	As on (78), but parts of upper	As on (79), but lower margin
0.98	and right margins.	only <b>في ٩٥٢</b> (952 H.)
84		
334 (!)	As on (78), margins    <b>خدا الله</b>	As on (79) but lower margin
0.95	<b>تعاله</b>    <b>ملكه</b>    <b>وسلطانه</b>	<b>في ٩٥١</b> and left margin .... <b>٩٥١ H.</b>



## Fort Shergarh Mint.

85			
313.0	السلطان العادل	قلعه	
average	شاه	دارالضرب	(951 H.)
1.0	شیر	شیر گدّه	
and	خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه (P)	۱۵۱	one undated.
0.97			
2 coins			
86			
313.0	do.	do. one	
average		Dated ۱۵۰	(950 H.)
0.92			
2 coins			
87			
315.0	do.	do.	
average		Both dated ۱۵۱	(951 H.)
0.92			
2 coins			
88			
315.0	do.	do.	
average		Both dated ۱۵۱	(951 H.)
0.95			
and			
0.86			
2 coins			
89			
312.0	do.	do. ۱۵۱	(951 H.)
0.9			
90			
325.0	المظفر	فی عهد	
0.9	ابو quatrefoil شاه	الامير السعدي	
	شیر	لدولت و والد	
	السلطان	۱۵۰	(950.)
	خلد الله ملكه		
91			
314.0	In square area :—	In square area :—	
0.93	Reversed as in type	فی عهد	
	سلطان	لامير	
	شاه	السعدي	
	شیر	No date, no margins.	
	ضرب شیر گدّه		
	Margins illegible.		



## Half Dáms.

92 151 0 0-78	In square area :— سلطان شاہ شیر ضرب حصار (Hīṣār mint). No margins.	In square area :— في عهد الأمير الحالمة Swástika over لہا. No margins.
93 151 0 0-76	In square area :— سلطان شاہ شیر ضرب کالپی (Kálpí mint). Margins illegible.	In square area as on (92), but six rayed star over لہا In right margin ۹۰, rest illegible. (950 H.)
94 154 0 0-75	As on (93). (Kálpí mint).	As on (95), but lower margin الدين.....
95 154 0 average 0-74 2 coins	السلطان ابو شیر شاہ المظفر السلطان	خدا ( اللہ ) ملکہ ۹۱۶ ضرب کالپی (Kálpí, 950 H.)
96 146 0 average 0-75 and 0-72	do. but smudged.	do. but year ۹۵۰ (Kálpí, 950 H.)
97 148 0 0-73	In square area :— سلطان شاہ شیر ضرب گوالیار (Gwáliár mint). Margins gone.	In square area :— في عهد لامير الحامی Margins gone.



98		
144·0	In square area :—	As on (97).
0·73	سلطان شاه شیر ضرب آگرہ (Agra mint).	
	Margins gone.	
99		
148·5	ابوالمظفر	في عهد
average	شیر شاه سلطان	الامير الحارث
0·8	خدا الله له الحمد	.....
and		
0·73		
100		
156·0	As on (99) but top line gone.	امير
0·7	Underneath, ... ضرب .	یس ن
		۱۵۱ هـ
		(951 H.)
101		
151·5	Portions of legends of (99).	Portions of legend of (97).
average		Three coins are dated 950 H. .
0·76		
0·65		
4 coins		
102		
154·0	As on (99).	في عهد
0·75		لامير الحارث
		لدين الدين
		۱۴۹
		(949 H.)
103		
148·5	In square area :—	In square area :—
average	سلطان	في عهد
0·7	شاه	الميرة
2 coins	شیر	الحارث
	خدا الله	
	No margins.	
104		
147·0	In square area :—like (79).	In square area :—
0·7	سلطان	الامير الحارث
	عادل	في عهد
	Right margin, illegible.	no margins.





105			
159.0	In square area :—	In square area :—	
0.71	(سلطان) عاد (ل) (شاه) شیر, right margin سلطان	الامر الغلز ..... قلعه ...	
8ths of Dáms.			

106			
45.0	السلطان	شاه	
average	الزمان	شیر	
0.5	خليفة	العدل	
3 coins		۹۳۷.	(947 H.)

107			
39.8	Varieties of legend on (106).	Legend as on (106).	
average		But no date.	
0.5			
17 coins			

16ths of Dáms.

108	شاه	خليفة	
23.5	شیر	الزمان	
0.4	السلطان	۹۳۷	(947 H.)
109	شاه	خليفة	
21.5	شیر	الزمان	
0.4	السلطان	۹۳۶ *	(946 H.)

ISLAM SHAH SUR.  
952-60 H. ; 1545-52 A. D.

SILVER.

1			
175.0	In square area :—	In square area, the Kalima.	
1.27	اسلام شاه ابن شیر شاه سلطانہ خالد الء ماکہ ۹۵۲ (952 H.) श्रीरविवारावती	Lower margin بوبکر الصديق Left do. عمر الفاروقی Top do. عثمان العفان Right do. علی المرتضى	
	Left margin السلطان العادل Upper do. ☆ ۸۸ ...   Rest, illegible.		

\* While these sheets were passing through the press, I obtained a new coin in copper of Sher Sháh which I give to the collection. It weighs 63 grains. The legends on both sides are similar to those on 108 and 109, but they are enclosed in a hetagon with incurving sides and the date is apparently ۹۳۶ (945 H.) This coin is too light for a quarter of dām. It is not rubbed or worn at all. It would do for the fifth of a dām. Its early date would indicate that it was struck before Sher Sháh had made his coinage system.

2 173-5 1-18	<p>In square areas as on (1) but بن left margin as on (1) top margin, جلال الدنيا والدين rest illegible. Year ١٥٢ runs down the coin.</p>	<p>As on (1). A six-rayed star in left hand lower corner of square.</p>
3 173-0 1-05	<p>As on (2), but year ١٥٣ runs down the coin. No margins legible. (953 H.)</p>	<p>As on (1). In lower left hand corner of the square, m. 2.</p>
4 169-0 1-2	<p>As on (1), but year ١٥٤ (954 H.)</p>	<p>As on (1), all margins mutilated.</p>
5 175-0 1-16	<p>As on (1), but no year in square area, and Hindi only श्रीविक्रम... In lower margin ١٥٢, rest illegible. (952 H.)</p>	<p>In square area, the Kalima. Margins poor.</p>
6 173-0 1-2	<p>As on (1), but year ١٥٥ (955 H.)</p>	<p>As on (1), but upper and right margins visible.</p>
7 173-0 1-1	<p>In square:— شاه سلطان اسلام شاه شیر خدا الله ملکه Name of king in Hindi. The word ابن is inverted as in type, and runs up the left hand side of the square. Margins illegible.</p>	<p>In square, the Kalima, and in lower left hand corner ١٥٦. (956 H.) Margins illegible.</p>
8 171-0 1-25	<p>As on (1), but year ١٥٧. It is evident the right margin is جلال الدنيا والدين, the lower one ابوالمظفر والدين (957 H.)</p>	<p>As on (1), but margins somewhat cut.</p>



9	In square area :—	In square area, Kalima only.
172-5 1-1	شاه اسلام بن شاه سلطان شير خالد الله ملكه King's name in Hindi. Lower margin ضرب گواليار (Gwāliār mint 957 H.) This coin helps us to determine the mint of (2) and (3) as Gwāliār.	Left and top margins partly legible.
10		
173-0 1-25	As on (1), year ٩٥٨. (958 H.)	As on (1).
11		
167-0 1-3	As on (1), but year ٩٥٩. (959 H.)	As on (1).
12		
174-5 1-23	As on (1), but year ٩٦٠.	As on (1).

## COPPER.

1		
316-0 0-9	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه شاه سلطان شير خالد الله ملكه	في عهد الامير الحاكم لدين الدنان سنة ٩٥٢ (952 H.)
2		
314-0 0-94	do.	As above, but lower line جل لدين الدنان (sic) سنة ٩٥٣ (953 H.)
3		
317-5 0-95	do.	As above, but lower line ين الدنان ٩٥٣ (953 H.)
4		
307-0 0-87	..... بن اسلام شاه سلطان شيرشاه ضرب كا (كالمبي) (Kālpī mint).	..... الامير الحاكم ٩٥٣ الدين اله ..... (953 H.)



5 317-0 0-95	Nearly all of legend on (1).	..... لامير السام ..... ٩٥٣ الدين.....	(953 H.)
6 318-0 0-87	اسلامشاه بن شير شاه سلطان Swastika ملكه...	في عهد الامير السام ..... الدين الد... ٩٥٣	(953 H.)
7 316-0 0-94	As on (1).	As on (4), but في عهد clear and only ٩٥٣ below the line.	
8 311-0 0-9	As on (1).	في عهد الامير السام الدين الدين ٩٥٤	(954 H.)
9 316-0 0-95	As on (1), but بن plain in second line.	..... الامير ..... الدين ٩٥٤ سنة	(954 H.)
10 316-0 0-93	As on (1), omitting first line, a trefoil over خلد	As on (9), but a little fuller.*	(954 H.)
11 317-0 0-9	(ابو) المظفر (very good) اسلام شاه بن شير شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه كرو (Either Agra or Shergarh).	لامير السام في عهد ٩٥٤ الدين الدين سنة	(954 H.)



12 317-0 0-95	As on (1), but a swastika after سلطان	..... ...میرالحمرا ۱۵۵ الدين الدينان	(935 H.)
13 297-5 0-9	..... اسلام..... سلطان شاه میر (Gwāliār mint) ضرب گوارا (یار).	As on (12).	(955 H.)
14 315-0 0-9	ابوالمظفر بن اسلام شاه شیر شاه سلطان .....	As on (12), but year ۱۵۶.	(956 H.)
15 316-0 0-96	As on (1).	As on (14).	(956 H.)
16 316-0 0-94	do.	do.	do.
17 313-0 0-9	do. cut.	do.	do.
18 315-0 0-85	ابوالمظفر اسلام quatrefoil شاه سلطان بن .....	..... ...میرالحمرا بن الدينان ۱۵۷	(957 H.)
19 321-0 0-9	..... اسلام شاه شیر شاه سلطان (خلد) الله ملكه	As on (18).	do.



20			
312-0	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه بن سلطان شاه شير خدا الله ملكه	..... <u>امير الساج</u> الدين والدنان ٩٥٤ ضرب...	(954 H.)
0-92	Quatrefoil over second شاه		
21			
313-0	As on (19).	في عهد <u>الامير الساج</u> .....٩٥٨	(958 H.)
0-9			
22			
305-0	In square area :—	In square area :—	
0-93	اسلام شاه شاه سلطان شير خدا الله ملكه	في عهد <u>الامير الساج</u> لدين ٩٥٩ .....	(959 H.)
	No margins. Swastika over اسلام		
23			
304-0	do. No Swastika.	do.	(959 H.)
0-85			
24			
319-0	As on (19).	As on (6), but year ٩٦٠	(960 H.)
0-87			
25			
317-0	do.	do.	(960 H.)
0-86			
26			
317-0	do.	do.	do.
0-87			
27			
316-0	As on (20).	As on (20), but ٩٥٠ for ٩٦٠ and ب only of ضرب	(960 H.)
0-87			
28			
316-0	In square area, شاه سلطان اسلام شاه شاه خدا الله	In square area في عهد <u>الامير الساج</u> الدين والدنان	
0-91	Right margin :—الدين	No year.	



29 320-0 0-8	As on (28), no margins.	In square area في عهد Star الميرة الحام No margins, no year	_____
30 316-5 0-9	In square area :— As on (22).	In square area :— As on (28), no year.	_____
31 318 0 0-91	do.	do.	_____
32 311-0 0-85	do.	do.	_____
33 288-0 0-88	In square area :— شاه اسلام بن سلطان شير شاه خلد الله ملكه	In square area :— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله No margins.	_____
34 317-0 0-96	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه بن شير شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه (?)	في عهد لامير الحام لدين الدنان ٩٥٢	(952 H.)
35 306-0 0-95	As on (34), but in a cursive hand.	As on (34), but injured and no date.	_____
36 319-0 0-92	As on (1).	في عهد لامير الحام ٩٥٢ لدين الدنا...	(952 H.)
37 318-0 0-95	do.	As on (36), but year ٩٥٢ below.	(952 H.)



38 320-0 0-94	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه بن شیر شاه سلطان خلدالله ملكه و سلطانة	في عهد الامير العام جل الدين والدندان ١٥٣ سنة (953 H.)
39 322-0 0-9	As on (38).	As on (38), omitting lowest word سنة (953 H.)
40 317-0 0-95	As on (1); poor.	الامير العام لدين الدندان ١٥٣ سنة (953 H.)
41 319-5 0-85	ابوالمظفر شاه اسلام سلطان شیر شاه خلدالله...	العاذل سلطان عهد العام ... و ٥٣ (٩) (954 H.)
42 317-0 0-92	As on (20).	As on (20), but no ضرب (954 H.)
43 320-0 0-82	As on (41).	As on (41), but year ١٥٥. (955 H.)
44 319-3 average 0-96 and 0-9 2 coins.	As on (10).	As on (10), but year ١٥٥ (955 H.)
45 317-0 average 0-9 2 coins.	As on (1).	As on (14). (956 H.)





46 318-0 0-93	As on (1).	As on (18).	(957 H.)
47 317-0 0-9	As on (1).	do.	do.
48 320-0 0-95	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه سلطان شیر شاه خلد الک ملکہ و سلطانه .....	العدل السلطان في عهد امير الحاکم بين و ٥٧ الدنيا و	(957 H.)
49 320-0 0-86	As on (1).	As on (1), but year ١٥٩	(959 H.)
50 322-0 0-88	As on (20).	As on (49).	(959 H.)
51 320-0 0-85	As on (1).	As on (1), but year ١٦٠	(960 H.)
52 321-0 0-85	do.	do.	(960 H.)
53 320-0 0-85	ابوالمظفر 5 rayed star اسلام السلطان .....	do. and perhaps فرب شاه گرز (Perhaps <i>Shahgarh</i> mint).	(960 H.)
54 320-0 0-85	As on (1).	As on (51), but year ١٦٠	(960 H.)
55 322-0 0-85	do.	do. but last line ١٦٠ سنة	(960 H.)



56 322·0 0·9	As on (53), but fuller.	As on (53), but no year, and mint unsatisfactory.
--------------------	-------------------------	---

## Malot mint.

57 316·0 1·03	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه شاه سلطان شير خلد الله ملكه six rayed star above م of اسلام	في عهد الامير الحاكم لدين الدنان ضرب ملوت ١٥٢ (952 H.)
58 313·0 1·0	do.	في الامير الحاكم لدين الدنان (ضرب) ب ملوت no year. Star above ميرى of
59 313·0 1·02	do.	As on (57), but year ١٥٢ (952 H.)

## Shergarh, i. e., Qanauj mint.

60 318·0 0·9	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه سلطان ضرب شير گزه عرفه قنوج	..... مير الحاكم knot ١٥٥ بن الدنان (955 H.)
61 318·0 0·92	do.	do. do.
62 319·0 0·9	do.	do. but there is only one cross line with knot in the middle. do.



<p>63 319-0 0-95</p>	<p>ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه گڑا شیر سلطان شیر ضرب عرفہ</p>	<p>As on (60), but year ۹۵۶ (956 H.)</p>
<p>64 318-0 0-95</p>	<p>As on (6۳), but omitting ضرب and گڑا and with قنوج left of عرفہ</p>	<p>As on (63). do.</p>
<p>65 318-0 0-93</p>	<p>As on (64), but only ق of قنوج</p>	<p>do. do.</p>
<p>66 286-0 0-96</p>	<p>اسلام شاه بن سلطان خلد اللہ گڑا (۵) بعد حا شیر ..... (An unsatisfac- tory coin.)</p>	<p>As on (60), but only ۹۵- of date. (95- H.)</p>
<p>67 317-0 0-9</p>	<p>ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه بن شیر شاه سلطان خلد اللہ ملکہ ضرب گڑا قنوج (شیر) .....</p>	<p>في عهد لامير السام ... ۹۵۳ ..... (953 H.) This early Qanauj coin has no knot on this side.</p>
<p>68 140-0 0-75</p>	<p>اسلام شاه خلد اللہ ملکہ گڑا (۵) شیر قنوج (ج)</p>	<p>Double line with knot in middle and ۹۵۵ لدين ال..... (955 H.)</p>
<p>69 149-5 0-7</p>	<p>Somewhat similar to (68), but عرفہ is plain.</p>	<p>شیر Double line, with middle knot {date not clear. .....</p>

These ten Shergāh coins are now published for the first time.

## Kālpī mint.

70			
307-0		بن	في عهد
0-9		اسلام شاه	لامير السام
		شير شاه سلطان	۱۵۶
		ضرب كالپي	لدين الدنان
			(956 H.)
71			
318-0	As on (70), but with top line	ابوالمظفر	do. indistinct do.
0-9			
72			
318-0	do.		As on (70), but part of legend gone
0-9			and year ۱۵۵ and below all the word
			سند
			(955 H.)
73			
315-0	do.		في عهد
0-85			مير السام
			(in middle of this line a knot)
			۱۵۳ هـ
			.....
			(953 H.)

## Shāh Garh mint.

74			
321-0		ابوالمظفر	مير السام
0-86		اسلام شاه بن	بن الدنان
		سلطان شاه	شاه گره.....
		شير	
		.....	

## Nārnoī mint.

75			
319-0		( اسلام شاه )	في عهد
0-9		شير شاه سلطان	لامير السام
		خلد الله ملكه	لدين الد
		ضرب نارنول	۱۵۶
			(956 H.)



76 319-5 0-9	As on (75), but upper part of legend indistinct.	do. indistinct. Year plain. do.
77 320-0 0-85	As on (75), good.	As on (75) do.

Uncertain mints.

78 316-0 0-95	..... سلطان شیر خدا الله ملكه ضرب گو (ایبار) (Gwālfār?)	..... میر اسلام دين الحنان ٩٥٥ (955 H.)
79 315-0 0-9	As on (20).	..... الأصمرا لدين الله... ٩٥٥ (955 H.) ضرب .....
80 318-0 0-86	do.	As on (79), but year and lower legend not plain.
81 320-0 0-22	( دارالضرب ) عهد المالك star ق (P) العادل اسلام بوهانديه (P) ٩٥٥	( المتوكل على ) الرحمن ابو ... المظفر اسلام سلطان خدا الله ملكة و سلطانه
82 320-0 average 0-86 2 coins	do. One has the upper line plain. No date.	Parts as above.

<p><b>83</b> 319·0 average 0·88 2 coins</p>	<p>( دارالضرب ) عهد المالک star ف (P) العادل اسلام بوهانديہ (P)</p>	<p>Parts as above.</p>
<p>One has the upper line very plain. Neither has a date. (The name of the mint, and the legends on both obverse and reverse of the above five coins are not satisfactorily read. Dr. Hoernle concurs somewhat in the above decipherment. The coins are undoubtedly dáms of Islám Sháh, for all the dates I have yet seen fall within his reign.)</p>		

Half Dáms.

<p><b>84</b> 150·0 0·68</p>	<p>..... بن اسلام شاه شیر سلطان شاه</p>	<p>..... میر الحاکم —knot— ۹... الحنان</p>	
<p><b>85</b> 149·0 0·7</p>	<p>do.</p>	<p>میرا... ..... ...۱۹۵۳ بن ...</p>	<p>(953 H.)</p>
<p><b>86</b> 157·0 0·7</p>	<p>... سلام سلطان شیر... ... الله...</p>	<p>میرا ..... ۹۵۵ ان لدين</p>	<p>(955 H.)</p>
<p><b>87</b> 152·0 average 0·75 to 0·72 3 coins</p>	<p>..... بن سلام شاه شیر سلطان شاه ابوالمظفر</p>	<p>لا میر الحاکم ...۹۵۶ .....</p>	<p>(956 H.)</p>
<p>One has top line</p>			

<p><b>88</b> 151·0 average 0·75 and 0·7 2 coins</p>	<p>The larger coin has the legend in a square as on (22), the smaller one ابوالمظفر (؟) السلام سلطان .....</p>	<p>The larger one is similar to (22). The smaller one has ..... لا عير ..... ٩٥٩ (959 H.)</p>
<p><b>89</b> 154·5 average 0·7 5 coins</p>	<p>..... سلام... سلطان شير .....</p>	<p>مير الحما ..... ٩٦٠ (960 H.)</p>
<p><b>90</b> 149·4 average 0·7 5 coins</p>	<p>Legends fragmentary as in all above half dáms.</p>	<p>Legends fragmentary, no legible dates though odd figures are legible.</p>

Eighths of Dáms.

<p><b>91</b> 37·0 average 0·5 10 coins</p>	<p>الزنان خليفة العدل</p>	<p>بن اسلام شاه شير شاه سلطان</p>
<p>(None of these eighths of dáms have the whole of these legends on them, neither has any one a date. They are now very rarely met with.)</p>		

MUHAMMAD SHÁH, 'ADIL, SUR.

960-4 H. ; 1552-54 A. D.

**SILVER.**

<p><b>1</b> 174·5 1·3</p>	<p>In square area :— سلطان محمد عادل خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه على احسانه बीसुजा नमस् In margin नमस् * Right margin ٩٦١ Upper do. مبارز الدنيا و الدين Left do. ابوالمظفر</p>	<p>In square area, the Kalima. Lower margin ابوبكر الصديق Left do. عمر الفاروق Upper do. عثمان العفان Right do. على المرتضى</p>
<p><b>2</b> 171·5 1·25</p>	<p>Poor, worn, battered duplicate of (1).</p>	

Dáms.

**COPPER.**

1				
320-0	ابوالمجاهد	في عهد		
0-85	سلطان	لاميرا		
	محمد شاه	-----		
	.....	١٦٠ هـ	(960 H.)	
		.....		
2				
316-0	.....	.....		
0-88	سلطان	لاميرالحم		
	محمد شاه	-----		
	خلد الله ملكه	١٦٠ هـ	(960 H.)	
		الدين		
3				
316 0	ابوالمجاهد	في.....		
0-91	سلطان	الامير العام		
	محمد شاه	١٦٠	do.	
	خلد الله ملكه	لدين الدين		
4				
320-0	do.	do.	but year ١٦١ (961 H.)	
0-9				
5				
319-5	As on (1).	do.	do.	
0-85				
6				
317-0	As on (3), cut.	do.	do.	
0-9				
7				
320-0	As on (2), last line cut.	do. Omitting	do.	
0-81		last line.		
8				
315-0	As on (2).	As on (1), but year ١٦٢	do.	
0-86				
9				
318-5	.....	.....		
0-85	سلطان	...مير...		
	(محمد) شاه	-----		
	...الله...	١٦٢	do.	
		...ين...		



Dāms.

10			
321-0	ابوالمجاهد	.....	
0-9	سلطان محمد شاه عادل (ج)	میرالسا	
	خدا الله ملكه	-----	
		۱۶۲ ادينان	(962 H.)
		.....	
11			
325-0	ابوالمظفر	في عهد	
0-95	محمد شاه سلطان	الاميرالسا	
	خدا الله ملكه	-----	
		۱۶۲	(962 H.)
		لدين الله...	
12			
322-0	do.	في عهد	
0-85		لاميرالسا	
		-----	
		۱۶۳	(963 H.)
		لدين ادينان	
13			
320-0	ابوالمظفر	في عهد	
0-9	محمد شاه	الاميرالسا	
	سلطان	...۱۶۳	do.
		.....	
14			
314-0	do. Top line not on the	do.	do.
0-93	coin.		
15			
319-0	.....	في.....	
0-84	سلطان محمد شاه عادل	...ميرالسا	
	خدا الله ملكه	-----	
		۱۶۳ ادين	do.
		.....	
16			
308-0	(ابو) المظفر	ميرالسا	
0-85	بقياد (الرحمن)	-----	
	محمد شاه	دين لا	
	.....	۱۶۳	do.
		.....	



17 318·0 0·9	ابوالمظفر محمد شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه	في عهد الامير الحاكم ٩٨٤ ..... الدينان (964 H.) a knot over مي of بير
18 312·0 0·9	As on (10).	في عهد الامير الحاكم ..... الدينان no year.
19 312·5 average 0·85 2 coins	As on (16), but in second line لره plain.	do. do.
20 318·5 0·87	ابوالمظفر محمد شاه عاد (ل) سلطان خلد الله ملكه (Unique).	في عهد لامير الحاكم ٩٦- (96- H.) مبارز الدين و ١١ This is the only copper coin known of this king with مبارز الدين on it.
21 323·0 0·85	In square area :— سلطان محمد شاه ضرب گواليار Margins illegible.	In square area :— في عهد الامير الحاكمي Margins illegible.
22 323·0 0·86	do.	do. corroded.
Half Dáms.		
23 151·0 0·78	ابو... محمد * شاه سلطان خلد الله	في عهد لامير الحاكم ٩٦٢ (962 H.) الدين



24			
143-0	ابو... محمد * شاه سلطان خلد الله (corroded).	في عهد لامير الساج <hr/> ٩٦٢ ن الد	(962 H.)
0-67			
25			
153-0	محمد * شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه	لامير الساج <hr/> ٩٦٤ ن الد	(964 H.)
average			
0-67		.....	
3 coins			
26			
147-0	(ابوالمظفر) بدايد ال محمد X .....	..... مير الساج <hr/> ١١١١	(no year).
0-7			

8ths of a dām.

27			
37-0	عادل محمد شاه السلطان	الزمان خليفه و دندو	
0-5			
28			
39-5	do.	الزمان خليفه ... و	
0-52			

## (d) IBRAHİM SHĀH, SUR.

962 H. ; 1554 A. D.

Dām.

1			
321-0	ابوالمظفر سلطان ابراهيم خلد الله ملكه	في عهد لامير الساج <hr/> ٩٦٢ لدين الدنان	(962 H.)
0-9			

## (e) SIKANDAR SHAH, SUR.

962-3 H. ; 1554-5 A. D.

## Dáms.

1	320-0 0-93	المتوكل على الله سكندر شاهي السلطان شاهي	في عهد لامير السليم الدين الدنان ١٦٢	(962 H.)
2	316-0 0 97	do.	do.	do.

## 8th of a Dám.

3	30-0 0-48	سلطان سكندر شاه ١٦٢	الزمان الخليفة ١٦٢ +	do.
---	--------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	-----

## III. AKBAR.

963-1014 A. H. ; 1556-1605 A. D.

## GOLD.

1	14-0 0-45	اكبر بادشاه غازي محمد جلال الدين	In a circle, the Kalima.
There is no date on this coin. It was struck early in Akbar's reign for; its weight and size correspond with the weight and size of Sháh Rukh's gold coins.			
2	169-0 1-06	(السلطان الاعظم خلد الله) ← (با) و شاه غازی (١) ٧٣ جلال الدين محمد اكبر بها ملكه و سلطانه (Lahor, 973 H.) ضرب لاهور	The Kalima in a Pentagon with three curves in each side. Over م of محمد m. 1. Margins, cut and illegible.



<p>3 169·0 1·04</p>	<p>As above, but mint (ضرب جونپور) and year ۹۷۷ (Jaunpūr, 977 H.)</p>	<p>The Kalima, in a pentagon with curved sides. M. 2 over ۵ of محمد. Margins, not so much cut as on No. 2, but only partly legible.</p>
<p>4 162·0 1·3 × 0·75</p>	<p>Mihrābī shaped. خلد ملکه بادشاهه غازي محمد - ۵ جلال الدين اکبر ضرب بلدة آگره (Agra Town).</p>	<p>لا اله الا الله رسول الله محمد - ۵ ۹۸۱ ابي بكر عمر عثمان علي (981 H.)</p>
<p>5 168·0 0·86</p>	<p>In double Mihrābī shaped area with dots between :— بادشاهه غازي اکبر جلال الدين محمد In lower margin :— دارالضرب پتنه (Patna mint).</p>	<p>The Kalima, in a double square with dots between. In lower left hand corner ۹۸۳. Only names of the four companions in margin. (Two legible عمر and عثمان) (983 H).</p>
<p>6 168·5 0·9</p>	<p>In lined circle, with one of dots outside :— بادشاهه غازي جلال الدين محمد اکبر مفتوحه اباد عرف اديپور محمد - ۵ ضرب</p>	<p>The Kalima, in a square formed thus :— محمد لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله علم ۹۸۴</p>
<p>The field of both sides of this coin is covered with volutes of vines with flowers and leaves. It was struck at "Muhammadábád, known as Oodípūr the Conquered" in 984 H. This most beautiful coin is perfect. Duplicate in B. M.</p>		
<p>7 166·0 0·86</p>	<p>In ornamented area .— محمد اکبر بادشاهه غازي جلال الدين ۹۸۶ ضرب فتحپور (Fathpūr, 986 H.) Margins gone.</p>	<p>The Kalima, in ornamented area. Margins cut.</p>

8 166·0 0·73 square	In double square with dots between : بادشاه غازي اکبر جلال الدين محمد In lower margin :— پتنه (Patna).	In double square with dots between, the Kalima. In lower left hand corner (۹)۸۷ (987 H.) Margins almost gone.
9 169·5 0·68 square	In a square :— الله اکبر Rosettes in each corner.	In a square :— الله ۳۳ جل جلاله
10 168·0 0·05 square	— محمد اکبر بادشاه غار جلال الدين ۹۹۹ ضرب کشمير (Kashmír, 999 H.)	The Kalima, in a diamond shaped area, made with letters from names and titles of the four companions of Muhammad as on No. 6. <i>Unique.</i>
11 186·0 0·77	In double square, in a circle, outside which is a dotted circle with another lined circle outside it :— الله اکبر Snakes in segments : three rosettes in field of coin.	In double square, &c., as on obverse. جل جلاله Snakes in segments. This beautiful and extraordinary mohur has neither mint nor date on it. It was probably struck at Lahor.
12 166·0 1·1	In double circle, with dots between : مهر مهر شاه اکبر ابروي ابن زراست ضرب آگره	In double circle, with dots between :— تا رمين و آسمان را مهر انور زيور است دی ۳۶ اله
"The sun-stamp of Akbar is the honour of this gold While from the earth and sky, the sun doth drive the cold." Struck at Agra in the month Dī, 49th Ijahī year.		
13 165·5 1·1	Similar to (12). Worn on both sides. Both sides of both these coins have vines in volutes, with leaves and flowers.	Similar to (12), but month اسفندار مز, Isfandārmuz.



## SILVER.

1 69·0 1·13	<p>In double Mihrábí area, with a small semi-circle in each side :—</p> <p>۹ ۶۳ اكبر بادشاه محمد جلال الدين</p> <p>Above السلطان الاعظم الخاقان To left خلد آلد to right المكرم Below نعالى ملكه و سلطانہ ضرب لاہور (Láhor, 963 H.)</p>	<p>In square, each side of which has three curves :—</p> <p>The Kalima.</p> <p>Margins :</p> <p>بصدق ابي بكره دل عمر يحيى عثمان بعلم علي رضي الله عنهم</p>
2 172·0 0·975	<p>In a square :—</p> <p>اكبر بادشاه غزوي محمد جلال الدين (963 H.)</p> <p>Right margin ابوالمظفر Lower do. ضرب آگره (Agra.)</p>	<p>In a square, the Kalima.</p> <p>In lower left hand corner m. 16.</p> <p>Lower margin ابابكر الصديق Right do. على المرتضى</p>
3 175·0 0·92	<p>As on (2), but year ۹۶۴ (Agra, 964 H.)</p>	<p>As on (2), but no mark along with Kalima.</p>
4 169·0 1·05	<p>In oblong area, with a small arc in the middle of each side.</p> <p>محمد اكبر بادشاه غزوي جلال الدين</p> <p>۹ in و of دين ۶ in د of لد and ۴ over ج of جلال Below ضرب حصرت (دهلي) (Dehli, 964 H.)</p>	<p>In a circle, the Kalima.</p> <p>Margins as on (1), but mostly illegible.</p>
5 166·0 1·01	<p>In a square, as on (2), but year ۹۶۵ Upper margin السلطان, right one العادل, others illegible.</p>	<p>In a square, with buds at corners, the Kalima.</p> <p>Margins, lower ابابكر الصديق, left عمر الفاروق, rest gone.</p>



6		
176-0	In area, similar to that on (4).	In a circle, the Kalima.
1-05	Inscription as on (4), but over ج of جلال. Below, ضرب لاهور. Re- mains of legend as on (1), السلطان الاعظم &c. (Láhor, 965 H.) ١٦٥ (965).	Margins, probably as on (1), only partly legible.
7		
171-0	In a circle, اكبر بادي محمد شاه فاز جلال الدين	In a square, the Kalima.
1-3	Margin, illegible but something like آگره. (Agra, 965 H.)	Signs of only upper margin.
	This is the only rupee with the obverse in a circle.	
8		
162-0	Above ... الد... و ال...*	In ornamented area, the Kalima.
1-2	In Mihrábí area:— محمد اكبر بادشاه غازي جلال الدين	Margins illegible.
	Below (1) بوالفتح ضرب جونپور in ل of جلال m. 17.	*This reads ناصر الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر on a rupee of ١٧٥ since obtained.
9		
176-5	In a square, as on (7).	In a square, the Kalima.
1-04	Margins gone.	In lower left hand corner ١٦٦ (966 H.) Margins illegible.
10		
175-5	In a square:—	In a square, the Kalima.
1-16	As on (2), but date ١٦٦ Margins:—right السلطان الاعظم Upper:—right خلد الله الملكون المكرم, left خلد الله الملكون المكرم وسلطانه ضرب آگره, تعالى ملكه (Agra, 966 H.)	Margins, upper, بصدق ابي بكر left, بعدل مير lower, بحياي عثمان right, بعلم علي
11		
168-0	As on (8), but year ١٦٦	As on (8).
1-12	Lower line ضرب جونپور only. (Jaunpúr, 966 H.)	Margins were as on (10), but are now only legible in part.
12		
174-0	As on (10), but date ١٦٧	As on (10).
1-2	(Agra, 967 H.)	Margins very good indeed! Over se- cond الله m. 18.





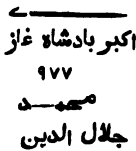
<p>13 176-0 1-07</p>	<p>In a plain square :—                  أكبر باد غازي                  محمد شاه                  جلال الدين                  Left margin السلطان, upper, العادل :                  right, ابوالمظفر, lower gone.</p>	<p>In a plain square :—                  The Kalima with ۱۶۷ in lower left                  hand corner and over second الله m.                  (19). (967 H.)                  In margin الفاروق عثمان العفان.....</p>
<p>14 174-0 0-95</p>	<p>In square with an arc in each side                  أكبر باد زي                  محمد شاه غا                  ۱۶۷                  جلال الدين                  Over ح of جلال, m. 20.                  Margins illegible.</p>	<p>In a circle, the Kalima.                  Margins illegible.</p>
<p>15 174-0 1-05</p>	<p>In oblong, with a scollop in each                  side :—                  محمد أكبر باد شاه غازي                  ۱ ۶ ۸                  جلال الدين                  السلطان الأعظم                  Above, To right المكرم, to left (دهلي)                  Below, ضرب حضرت                  (Dehli, 968 H.)</p>	<p>In a circle, the Kalima.                  Margins were as on (1), only last one                  left.</p>
<p>16 100-0 0-75</p>	<p>.....                  جلال الدين !                  ضرب اجين                  (Ujain, 968 H.)</p>	<p>The Kalima.</p>
<p>17 175-0 1-05</p>	<p>As on (14), but over ج of جلال read-                  ing from outside ۱۶۱. In lower                  left hand corner m. 21.                  Margins illegible.</p>	<p>In a square, the Kalima.                  Margins illegible.</p>
<p>18 80-0 0-86</p>	<p>As on (2), but year ۱۶۱, no mint                  legible. (969 H.)</p>	<p>Kalima. Over second الله m. (22).</p>

19 175·5 1·12	<p>In ornamented area with double lines:—          خلد الله          اكبر بادشاه غازي          محمد—د          ٩٧٠          جلال الدين          Margins cut, but mint is certainly Lāhor. (970 H.)</p>	<p>In double pentagon, each side of which has 3 curves, the Kalima. Over د of محمد m. (23).          Margins illegible.</p>
20 175·5 1·03	<p>Above الاعظم.....          middle as in 15, but year ٩٧٠          Below حضرت دهلي          (Dehlī, 970 H.)</p>	<p>Kalima, in a circle.          Margins as on (1).</p>
21 177·5 1·34	<p>In 12 foil area.          خلد الله          اكبر بادشاه غازي          محمد—د          ٩٧١          جلال الدين          Margins gone, but mint Lāhor. (971 H.)</p>	<p>As on (19), but m. (2).</p>
22 174·0 1·1-	<p>In 12 foil area          ٩٧١ (971 H.)          خلد الله          rest as on (21).          Margins illegible.</p>	<p>In pentagon with curved sides, the Kalima; m. (2), over د of محمد          Margins as on (1), but cut.</p>
23 175·0 1·11 looped	<p>In Mihrābī area          اكبر بادشاه          محمد غازي          جلال الدين          ٩٧١          Below ? اكبر پور ناند          Over ب of اكبر m. 24.          (Akbarpūr, 971 H.)</p>	<p>In ornamented quatrefoil, the Kalima.          No margins.</p>



24		
175-0 1-07	In 12 foil area as on (22), but year ۱۷۲ (972 H.) Margins gone.	As on (22).
25		
169-0 1-13	Above as on (8). In mihrábí area with projections at sides as well as ends, as on (8), but year ۱۷۲. Below:— دارالخلافة جونپور (Jaunpúr 972 H.)	In pentagon, each side of which has four curves, the Kalima. Margins illegible.
26		
174-0 1-07	Similar to (23), but year ۱۷۳ (Akbarpúr 973 H.)	As on (22).
27		
159-5 1-15	۳ As on (20), but year ۱۷ (Dehlí 973 H.)	In a circle, the Kalima. Margins as on (1), fairly legible.
28		
173-5 1-05	Above ... (P) سلطان... (ن) حلا... (P) ۱ ۷۳ باد شاه اكبر محمد جلال الدين  تعالی ملکہ و سلطانہ (No mint, 974 H.)	In pentagon with curved sides the Kalima. Over د of محمد m. (25). Margins as on (1), much out.
29		
176-0 1-15	In 12 foil area as on (21), but year ۱۷۴. In left upper margin ضرب لاہور (Láhor 974 H.)	As on (21).
30		
177-0 1-13	As on (29), but from another die, ضرب لاہور very plain. In this coin ۱ comes in و of محمد, ۷ in و of دین, and ۳ over م of محمد. In (29) ۱ comes in د of محمد, ۷ in و of دین, and ۳ over د of الد. (Láhor 974 H.)	As on (21).
31		
172-0 1-15	As on (22), but year ۱۷۵. (975 H.) Margins illegible.	As on (22).



32 177-0 1.06	In square as on (2), but year ۹۷۶. To left السلطان الاعظم. To right حضرت دهلي... Below (Dehli 976 H.)	In square, with curves in sides, the Kalima. Margins as on (10), but mostly cut.
33 177-0 1.12	As on (21), but year ۹۷۶. (Láhor 976 H.)	As on (21), but m. (23).
34 176-0 1.13	As on (21) but no area visible and year ۹۷۷. Margin quite gone. (Láhor 977 H.)	As on (21), no mark visible.
35 174.5 1.11	Above (?) صوالد ابو والء As on (25), but year ۹۷۷ (Jaunpúr 977 H.) Legend above is ناصر الدنيا و الدين ابرالمظفر	As on (25). m. (2), over ۵ of محمد. Margins as on (1), partly legible.
36 177-0 1.1	As on (35). (Jaunpúr 977 H.)	As on 35.
(35) and (36) are from different dies, though of the same mint and year and resembling each other very much.		
37 175-0 1.05	In a square:—  اکبر بادشاہ غازی ۹۷۷ (977 H.) محمد جلال الدین Margins illegible.	In quadrilateral with curved sides the Kalima. Margins as on (10), partly legible.
38 175-0 0.95	In a square as on (2), but year ۹۷۸. Margins illegible. (978 H.)	As on (37), but m. (4), over ۵ of محمد
39 177-0 0.98	As on (21), but year ۹۷۸. (Láhor ? 978 H.) No margins visible.	As on (21), but m. (26), over ۵ of محمد. Margins quite gone.



40		
172-0 0-98	As on (25), but year ۹۷۹. (Jaunpúr, 979 H.)	As on (25).
41		
177-0 0-95	In plain square:—As on (2), but year ۹۷۹. Margins quite illegible. (——, 979 H.)	As on (37), but m. (27), over د of محمد. No margins.
42		
175-0 0-97	As on (40).	As on (40).
43		
170-0 0-95	Above, illegible. In mihrábí area :— ۹۸۰ بادشاه غازی محمد جلال الدين اكبر Below : ضرب احمد اباد : (Ahmadábád 980 H.)	In a square, the Kalima, m. (28), over د of محمد.
44		
157-0 0-88	Above خلد الله تعالى rest as on (43). (Ahmadábád 980 H.)	As on (43), but five leaved flower over د of محمد.
45		
176-5 0-95	In a square :— اكبر بادشاه غازی محمد ۹ ۸۰ جلال الدين Margins illegible, but in left one, probably لاغور. (Láhor 980 H.)	As on (37), m. (26), over د of محمد. Margins gone.
46		
177-0 1-1	In 12 foil area :— خلد الله اكبر بادشاه غازی محمد ۹۸۱ جلال الدين Margins illegible. (981 H.)	In pentagon, with curved sides over د محمد m. (29). Margins as on (1), but almost illegible.



47		
176·0 1·1	As on (46), but area made all of curves.	As on 46.
48		
178·0 1·08	In quadrilateral, with five curves in each side, as on (2), but year ۹۸۱. Margins illegible. (981 H.)	In quadrilateral with three curves in each side. Over ۵ of محمد m. 30. Margins illegible.
49		
86·0 0·84	As on (46), but no area, and no margins. (981 H.)	As on 46. Margins all cut except two which are partly legible.
50		
189·5 1·04	In double square, with dots between as on (2), but year reading from inside ۹۸۲. (982 H.) Right margin بدارالضرب Lower do. احمد آباد (Ahmadábád).	In double square, with dots between, the Kalima, m. (31), over ۵ of محمد. Margins as on (10).
51		
181·0 0·93	As on (45), but year ۹۸۳. Margins illegible. (983 H.)	The Kalima, and over ۵ of محمد, m. (26). The whole of the side covered with rust.
52		
175·5 1·05	In square, as on (2), but year ۹۸۴ Upper margin خلد الله تعالى ملكه Right do. وسلطانه ضرب آگره (Agra)	As on (48), m. (26), over ۵ of محمد. Margins much cut.
53		
175·5 0·94	In square as on (2), but year ۹۸۳ parallel to ج of جلال Left margin خلد الله تعالى Upper do. ملكه وسلطانه Right do. بدارالضرب Lower do. پٹنه (Patna, 983 H.)	As on 52. Only names of عمر ابي بكر, عثمان and علي in margins.
54		
173·0 0·9	Similar to (53), but margins illegible.	Similar to (53).
55		
170·5 0·77 square*	In a square اکبر باد شاه غازي محمد - ۵ جلال الدين No margins. (9)84 H.)	The Kalima, and m. (26), over ۵ of محمد

\* The earliest square coin of Akbar's in B. M. Collection is dated 986 H.



56 173-0 0 95	In a double square with dots between, as on (2), but date ٩٨٤ reads from inside. No signs of margin. (984 H.)	The Kalima as on (55), in a double square with dots between. Margins gone.
57 172-5 1-0	As on (50), year ٩٨٤ as on (56). Lower margin احمد آباد... (Ahmadábád 984 H.)	As on (50), but m. (2), over د of محمد. Margins as on (10), but only partly legible.
58 175-0 1-0	In a square, as on (53), but date ٩٨٥. Lower margin (?) ضرب بهكو. Other margins illegible. (Bhakkar ? 985 H.)	As on (48), m. (32), over د of محمد. Margins illegible.
59 174-0 0-96	As on (57), but year ٩٨٥. No margins, but (Ahmadábád 985 H.)	As on (50), but m. (33), over د of محمد.
60 176-5 0-9	As on (25), but year ٩٨٤. (Jaunpúr 984 H.)	As on (25), over د of محمد, m. (26).
61 173-0 0-72 square	<p style="text-align: center;"> <u>خدا الله تعا ملكه ل</u>  <u>محمد اكبر بادشاه</u>  <u>جلال الدين غازي</u>          ضرب دارالسلطنة فتحپور          (Fathpúr).       </p>	In a square formed by letters from the names or qualities of the four companions the Kalima; ٩٨٥ comes to the left of بعلم. The whole in a double square with dots between. (985 H.)
62 176-0 0-88	In a square, as on (53), year ٩٨٥. Lower margin حضرت دهلي (Dehli 985 H.)	As on (48), with m. (26), in its usual place. Margins as on (10), poor.
63 167-0 0 9	As on (62).	As on (62). Margins gone.
64 171-5 1-0	In a square as on (2), but ٩ in و of دين and ٨٩ over ج of جلال reading from outside. Margins gone. (986 H.)	As on (48), but m. (1), over د of محمد. Margins illegible.



65		
171-0	As on 57, but year ۹۸۶.	As on (59).
0-95	(Almadábád 986 H.)	
66		
175-0	In plain square as on (2), but year	As on (48), but m. (1), over د of محمد.
0-98	۹۸۶. Right margin خلد الله تعالى. Lower do. ملکہ و سلطانہ ضرب آگرہ (Agra, 986 H.)	Margins missing.
67		
167-0	As on (61).	The Kalima as on (61), but with ۹۸۶
0-78	(Fathpúr, 986 H.)	in the middle of coin over محمد.
square		Margins cut.
68		
175-0	As on (16), but with date ۹۸۶ over	The Kalima as on (6i).
0-8	اکبر	
square	(Fathpúr, 986 H.)	
69		
174-0	As on (61), but lower line ضرب پٹنہ	The Kalima as on (61), but with ۹۸۷
0-8	(Patna, 987 H.)	over محمد in middle of coin.
square		Margins missing.
70		
174-5	As on (68), but ۹۸۷ over اکبر. Bot-	The Kalima as on (61), but over ح of
0-75	tom line ضرب جونپور	محمد, m. (1) and m. (34).
square	(Jaunpúr, 986 H.)	Fragments of margins.
71		
72-0	As on (70). Bottom line illegible.	The Kalima, &c., as on (61), m. (1)
0-62	It is not "Jaunpúr." (987 H.)	over د of محمد.
square		
72		
174-0	As on (61), but ۹۸۸ over اکبر	The Kalima as on (61), no mark.
0-75	(Fathpúr, 988 H.)	Fragments of two margins.
square		
73		
177-5	As on (72), but over اکبر, ۹۸۹	Kalima as on (61).
0-75	(Fathpúr, 989, H.)	A three leaved spray and four dots over
square		ح of محمد.
		One margin ... بحیالی عثمان...





74		
170-0	As on (61), but ۱۸۹ over اکبر and	Kalima as on (61).
0-8	bottom line ضرب دارالسلطنه لاهور	Over ۛ of محمد m. (1).
square	(Lahor, 989 H.)	
75		
174-5	As on (61), but upper line gone and	Kalima as on (61).
0-77	۱۹۰ over اکبر, and bottom line	۷۰۰ over ح of محمد.
square	ضرب آجین (Ujain, 990 H.)	
76		
175-0	As on (61), but ۱۹۱ over اکبر	The Kalima as on (61).
0-71	Bottom line illegible. (991 H.)	
square		
77		
170-0	As on (76), but ۱۹۲ over اکبر	The Kalima and m. (33), over ۛ of محمد.
0-7	No mint. (992 H.)	
square		
78		
176-0	As on (77), but year ۱۹۳ over اکبر	The Kalima, &c., as on (77).
0-81	Upper line gone.	
square	Bottom line دارالضرب احمد آباد (Ahmadabad, 993 H.)	
79		
90-5	In multifoil area as on 21.	As on (21).
0-92	No mint, no date.	No margins.
80		
174-5	In square, with dots outside,...	اکبر اللہ جل جلالہ ضرب دہلی
0-68	۳۰ الہ	The whole in double square with dots between.
square	۳۰ الہ ماہ دی (30th year Ilahî, month Dî).	(Dehli). <i>Unique.</i>
81		
178-0	As on (80) ۳۰ الہ	As on (80).
0-68	۳۰ الہ ماہ اسفندارمنز	(Dehli). <i>Unique.</i>
square	(80th year I., month Isfandarmanz).	
82		
164-5	As on (80) ۳۰ الہ	As on (80).
0-7	۳۰ الہ ماہ ابان	(Dehli). <i>Unique.</i>
square	(80th year I., month Abân).	



83 175·5 0·7 square	As on (80) $\frac{\text{الله ٣٠}}{\text{ماه بهمن}}$ (30th year I., month Bahman).	As on (80). (Dehli). <i>Unique.</i>
84 172·5 0·7 square	As on (80) $\frac{\text{الله ٣٠}}{\text{جل جلاله}}$ (30th year Ilahí, no month).	In square الله اكبر (no mint). <i>Unique.</i>
85 175·0 0·75 square	٩٩٤ (١) كبر باد شاه (جلال الدين غزني) ----- اجين... (Ujain, 994 H)	Kalima, in a square, m. (33) over 3 of محمد.
86 88·0 0·58 square	In double square with dots between $\frac{\text{الله ٣٢}}{\text{جل جلاله}}$	As on obverse. الله اكبر
	Vines on both sides. 32nd year Ilahí. No mint, but probably Láhor.	
87 167·0 0·7 square	Full rupee similar to (86), i. e., of the 32nd Ilahí year. No mint.	
88 43·0 0·41 square	In double square, with dots between $\frac{\text{الله ٣٣}}{\text{جل جلاله}}$ 33rd I. year.	In double square with dots between الله اكبر a four anna piece.
89 175·0 0·72 square	As on (88). Vine and flowers in field. This is a very fine coin.	As on (88). Vine and flowers in field.
90 87·0 0·55 square	As on (89). Fresh as from the mint.	As on (89). An eight-anna piece.



91 168-7 0-7 square	————— ۹۹۵ اکبر باد... (چ) لال الدین... ضرب دارال... احمد آباد (Ahmadábád 995 H.)	Kalima in square, as on (61). No margins.
92 171-5 0-65 square	In double square with dots between الله اکبر Vine and flowers in the field.	As on obverse:— الله چل جلاله Vine and flowers. 34th I. year.
The square with inscriptions does not coincide with the square of the coin.		
93 177-5 0-73 square	As on (92). Here both squares coincide.	As on (92). A fine coin. 34th I. year.
94 63-0 0-55 square	As on (92), rubbed. An eight-anna piece, much worn down.	As on (92). 34th I. year.
95 43-0 0-47 square	As on (92). A four-anna piece, worn a little.	As on (92). 34th I. year.
96 165-0 0-72 square	الله اکبر چل جلاله Vine and flowers in field.	الله خورداد Khurdád month, 35th I. year.
97 165-0 0-7 square	As on (96).	الله تیر Tír month, 35th I. year.
98 175-0 0-7 square	As on (96).	الله امرداد Amardád month, 35th I. year.

<b>99</b>		
179·0	As on (96).	الله ۳۵
0·7		شهریور
square		Shahrewar month, 35th I. year.
<b>100</b>		
174·5	As on (96).	الله ۳۵
0·7		مهر
square		Mihr month, 35th I. year.
<b>101</b>		
175·0	As on (96).	الله ۳۵
0·7		آبان
square		Abán month, 35th I. year.
<b>102</b>		
174·0	As on (96).	الله ۳۵
0·72		آذر
square		Azr month, 35th I. year.
<b>103</b>		
176·0	As on (96).	الله ۳۵
0·7		دی
square		Di month, 35th I. year.
<b>104</b>		
88·0	الله اکبر	الله ۳۵
0·55	— • —	شهریور
square	جل جلاله	Shahrewar month, 35th I. year.
	A beautiful eight-anna piece.	
<b>105</b>		
41·0	اکبر الله	As on (104).
0·48	جل چله	Shahrewar month, 35th I. year.
square	A worn four-anna piece.	
<b>106</b>		
42·0	In double square with dots between,	As on obverse :—
0·46	as on (105).	الله ۳۵
square		خورداد
		Khurdád month, 35th I. year.

From the style of the lettering and from the ornaments, it is probable that these eleven coins (96)-(106) were struck in the Lahore mint. They are all exceptional beauty.



107 171-0 0-65 square	اكبر الله جل جلاله	بهمن اله ۳۶ ضرب لاهور Láhor, Bahman month, 36th I. year.
108 164-0 0-75 square	As on (107).	As on (107), but month دي Láhor, Dí month, 36th I. year.
109 87-0 0-59 square	In double square with dots between as on (107). An eight-anna piece.	In double square, &c. ۳۶ اله تير Tir month, 36th I. year.
110 86-5 0-52 square	As on (107). An eight-anna piece.	ابان اله ۳۶ ضرب لاهور Láhor, Abán month, 36th I. year.
111 18-0 0-35	In circle with dots outside. As on (107). Very little worn. This round coin must be a <i>das</i> , or tenth of a rupee. Akbar is known to have coined such. It is the only one now known.	۳۶ اله تير Tir month, 36th I. year.
112 175-5 0-68 square	اكبر الله جل جلاله ضرب دهلي (Dehli).	۳۷ اله ملا فروردي Farwardí month, 37th I. year.
113 167-0 0-63 square	اكبر الله جل جلاله Vines and flowers in field.	اردی بهشت اله ۳۷ ضرب لاهور Láhor, Ardibihisht month, 37th I. year
114 174-5 0-65 square	As on (113).	۳۷ اله اردی بهشت Ardibihisht month, 37th I. year.
115 168-0 0-65 square	As on (113).	۳۷ اله خورداد Khúrdád month, 37th I. year.



116 176·0 0·7 square	As on (113).	دی الہ ۳۷ ضرب لاهور Láhor, Dí month, 37th I. year.
117 175·0 0·7 square	As on (113).	اسفندارموز الہ ۳۷ ضرب لاهور Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 37th I. year
118 39·5 0·41 square	As on (113). Rubbed on this side.	In lined square :— ۳۷ الہ اردی بہشت Ardibihisht month, 37th I. year.
119 42·0 0·4 square	As on (113).	۳۷ الہ خورداد Khurdád month, 37th I. year.
120 41·0 0·42 square	As on (113).	دی الہ ۳۷ ضرب لاهور Láhor, Dí month, 37th I. year.
121 38·0 0·45 square	As on (113).	بہمن الہ ۳۷ ضرب ملتان Multán, Bahman month, 37th I. year. <i>Unique.</i>
122 170·5 0·9 square	In double square with dots between : خدا اللہ تعالیٰ ملکہ ر الف مسجد اکبر بادشاہ جلال الدین غازی ۳۷ ضرب اردو ظفر قرین	In double square with dots between : ۱۰۳۲ لا الہ الا اللہ محمد رسول اللہ علی بعلم تعالیٰ عثمان عبدالغنی
123 85·5 0·6 square	As on (122). An eight-anna piece like the rupee (122).	As on (122).

الف = 1000 H., the 37th year of Akbar. Mint, Urdu i Zafar Qarín, i. e., the Victorious Camp of the Emporor.



<p>124 42·5 0·45 square</p>	<p>In double square with dots between : أكبر الله الف = 1000.</p>	<p>As on obverse :— قرین ظفر اردوی</p>
<p>A four-anna piece struck at the Victorious Camp in 1000 H.</p>		
<p>125 22·3 0·38 square</p>	<p>As on (124).</p>	<p>As on (124).</p>
<p>A two-anna piece struck at the Victorious Camp in 1000 H.</p>		
<p>126 173·0 0·67 square</p>	<p>أكبر الله جل جلاله Sprays and dots for ornaments.</p>	<p>مهرالہ ۳۸ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Mihr month, 38th I. year.</p>
<p>127 173·0 0·7 square</p>	<p>In square as on (126).</p>	<p>مهرالہ ۳۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Mihr month, 38th I. year.</p>
<p>128 174·5 0·7 square</p>	<p>————— أكبر ۹۹۸ باد (جلال ل الدين) —————</p>	<p>The Kalima. This rupee should have come as No. (96).</p>
<p>129 176·0 0·7 square</p>	<p>أكبر الله جل جلاله</p>	<p>امرداد الہ ۳۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Amardád month, 38th I. year.</p>
<p>130 174·0 0·69 square</p>	<p>As on (129).</p>	<p>ابان الہ ۳۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Abán month, 38th I. year.</p>

131 172·0 0·7 square	As on (129).	<p>اذر الھ ۳۸ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Azr month, 38th I. year.</p>
132 173·0 0·65 square	As on (129).	<p>دی الھ ۳۸ دی Dí month, 33th I. year.</p>
133 175·2 0·95	In a circle with dots outside as on (129). A beautiful scroll on the field. The letters stand out very finely.	<p>دی الھ ۳۸ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 38th I. year.</p>
134 171·0 0·6 square	As on (129).	<p>الھ الھ ۳۸ بھمن Bahman month, 38th I. year.</p>
135 171·5 0·96 square	In double circle with dots between. As on (129).	<p>In double circle as on obverse, بھمن الھ ۳۸ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Bahman month, 38th I. year.</p>
136 170·0 1·0	As on (35).	<p>As on (135). اسفندار من الھ ۳۸ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Isfandármus month, 38th I. year.</p>
137 171·0 0·67 square	In lines square with dots outside, as on (129).	<p>جان الھ ۳۸ صورت ضرب Súrat, Ján month, 38th I. year.</p>
<p>This is a strange rupee. Súrat is generally spelt صورت not سورت. No month Ján is known.</p>		





138 164·5 0·7 square	...الله نعا... ————— ۳۸ ...محمد) اكبر باد ... جلال الدين —————	The Kalima. No mint. 38th I. year.
This rupee is curious by reason of its having on it, the Kalima, but the year, 38th Ilahí.		
139 42·0 0·45 square	As on (129). A four-anna piece.	خورداد الہ ۳۸ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Khúrdád month, 38th I. year.
140 43·5 0·45 square	As on (129). A four-anna piece.	الہ ۳۸ مهر Mihr month, 38th I. year.
141 9·0 0·31	اكبر الله جل جلاله ضرب دهلي (Dehli).	In double square, with dots between :— الہ ۳۸ اردی بہشت Ardibihisht month, 38th I. year.
This little coin is very little worn and must be a <i>Súktí</i> , or twentieth part of a rupee.		
142 175·0 0·75 square	As on (129).	اردی بہشت الہ ۳۹ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Ardibihisht month, 38th I.
143 172·0 0·68 square	As on (129).	خورداد الہ ۳۹ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Khúrdád month, 39th I. yr.
144 177·0 0·7 square	As on (129).	تیر الہ ۳۹ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Tír month, 39th I. year.



145		
176·5	As on (133).	In a circle :— <u>امرداد الہ</u> ۳۹ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Amardád month, 39th I. year.
0·9		
146		
173·5	As on (133).	In double circle with dots between :— <u>شہر یور الہ</u> ۳۹ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Shahrewar month, 39th I. year.
0·91		
147		
175·0	As on (133), but letters are stiff.	<u>اذر الہ</u> ۳۹ احمد اباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Azr month, 39th I. year.
0·9		
148		
173·0	As on (129).	<u>الہ ۳۹</u> اذر Azr month, 39th I. year.
0·6		
square		
149		
174·0	As on (147).	<u>دی الہ</u> ۳۹ احمد اباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Dí month, 39th I. year.
0·9		
150		
175·0	As on (147).	<u>بہمن الہ</u> ۳۹ احمد اباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Bahman month, 39th I. yr.
0·85		
151		
171·5	As on (129).	<u>الہ ۳۹</u> بہمن Bahman month, 39th I. year.
0·62		
square		
152		
175·0	As on (129). A vine as a volute.	In square, with dots outside <u>اسفندار الہ</u> ۳۹ تٹہ ضرب Tattah, Isfandár month, 39th I. year.
0·65		
square		



153 175·0 0·66 square	In double square with dots between الله اكبر	In double square with dots between جل ۳۹ جلاله 39th year, I. No mint, no month.
154 88·0 0·72	In lined circle with one of dots outside :— اكبر الله جل جلاله An eight-anna piece.	In lined circle :— اسعد دارموز الى ۳۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 39th yr. I.
155 43·0 0·42 square	As on (14). A two-anna piece.	خورداد الى ۳۹ احمد اباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Khúrdád month, 39th I. year.
156 21·5 0·38 square	As on (154), in a square. A two-anna piece.	اذر الله ۳۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Azr month, 39th I. year.
157 17·5 0·4	As on (154). A tenth of a rupee, or <i>dasá</i> .	In double circle, with dots between :— تير الى ۳۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Tír month, 39th I. year.
158 175·0 0·86	In a circle, with one of dots outside : هميشه همچو مهر و ماه ز رايج باد فروردي	In a circle, with one of dots outside :— بغرب و شرق جهان مسكه الله اباد ۴۰ <i>Unique.</i>
<p>This couplet is the only one known on rupees of Akbar. It has been translated thus :—</p> <p>“ For ever sun and moon rise in the East, Course through the sky and in the West take rest, So may this coin of Allahábád shine on, From the world's East, unto the far far West.</p> <p>The mint is Allahábád, year 40th, month Farwardí.</p>		
159 173 5 0·87	A rupee like (158) but with no year, or month on it.	

160 177-0 0-87	As on (147), letters stiff.	<p>تیر الہ ۴۰ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Tír month, 40th I. year.</p>
161 175-0 0-75	In double circle with dots between :— اکبر اللہ چل چلا لہ (ضرب) دہلی	As on obv. :— ۴۰ الہ ملا امرداد Dehli, Amardád month, 40th I. year.
This is the only round Dehli Ilahí rupee known of Akbar's. <i>Unique.</i>		
162 173-5 0-68 square	In double square with dots between : اکبر اللہ چل چلا لہ	As on obv. :— امرداد الہ ۴۰ تہ ضرب Tattah, Amardád month, 40th I. year.
163 169-5 0-65 square	As on (162).	<p>مہر الہ ۴۰ تہ ضرب Tattah, Mihr month, 40th I. year.</p>
164 177-0 0-82	As on (160), very good.	<p>ابن الہ ۴۰ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Abán month, 40th I. year.</p>
165 169-0 0-92	As on (154).	<p>آذر الہ ۴۰ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Azr month, 40th I. year.</p>
166 167-0 0-66 square	As on (163).	<p>ابن الہ ۱۴ تہ ضرب Tattah, Abán month, 41st I. year.</p>



167 175-0 0-61 square	A very good duplicate of (164).	
168 175-0 0-89	As on (154) worn.	<p>امرداد الہ ۱۴ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Amardád month, 41st I. year.</p>
169 177-0 081	As on (164), letters cut to left.	<p>اذر الہ ۱۴ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Azr month, 41st I. year.</p>
170 175-5 0:65 square	In square, with one of dots outside : <p>اكبر الله چل جلاله ضرب دهلي</p>	<p>In square, with one of dots outside :  <p>۱۴ الہ ماہ ابان Month, Abán, 41st I. year.</p> </p>
171 177-0 0-6 square	As on (170). (Dehli).	<p>۱۴ الہ ماہ بہمن Month, Bahman, 41st I. year.</p>
172 177-5 0-9	As on (154).	<p>بہمن الہ ۱۴ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Bahman month, 41st I. year.</p>
173 174-0 0-83	As on 160, letters not quite so stiff.	<p>سفندار من الہ ۱۴ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Isfandármuz month, 41st I. year.</p>
174 83-0 0-58 square	In double square, &c. :— <p>الله اكبر An eight-anna piece.</p>	<p>In double square, &amp;c. :—  <p>۱۴ الہ چل جلاله No mint, no month, 41st I. year.</p> </p>



175 39-0 0-43 square	In double square :— اکبر اللہ جل جلالہ	۱۶۱ الہ تیر Tir month, 41st I. year.
176 176-0 0-61 square	As on (170). (Dehli).	۱۶۲ الہ ماہ فروردی Farwardi month, 42nd I. year.
177 175-5 0-61 square	do. A good duplicate of (176).	۱۶۲ الہ ماہ فروردی
178 172-0 0-89	As on (154), very bold letters.	فروردین الہ ۱۶۲ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Farwardín month, 42nd I. year.
179 178-0 0-6 square	As on (176). (Dehli).	۱۶۲ الہ ماہ اردی بہشت Ardibihisht month, 42nd I. year.
180 176-0 0-87	اکبر اللہ جل جلالہ The letter ج badly made.	اردی بہشت الہ ۱۶۲ ملتان ضرب Multán, Ardibihisht month, 42nd I. year. year.
This is the only <i>round</i> Multán rupee of Akbar's known. All his Multán rupees are rare. This is <i>unique</i> .		
181 175-0 0-63 square	As on (176). (Dehli).	۱۶۲ الہ ماہ خورداد Khúrdád month, 42nd I. year.
182 175-0 0-64 square	As on (176), (Dehli).	۱۶۲ الہ ماہ تیر Tir month, 42nd I. year.



183 174·5 0·6 square	As on (166).		<u>تیر الہ</u> ۴۲ تہ ضرب Tattah, Tīr month, 42nd I. year.
184 174·0 0·8	Akbar's Kalima.		<u>امرداد الہ</u> ۴۲ پتہ ضرب Patna, Amardād month. 42nd I. year.
185 174·0 0·84	As on (173).		<u>امرداد الہ</u> ۴۲ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadābād, Amardād month, 42nd I. year.
186 176·0 0·6 square	As on (182).	(Dehli).	<u>۴۲ الہ</u> ملا امرداد Amardād month, 42nd I. year.
187 178·0 0·61 square	do.	(Dehli).	<u>۴۲ الہ</u> ملا شہر پور Shahrewar month, 42nd I. year.
188 174·5 0·6 square	do.	(Dehli).	<u>۴۰ الہ</u> ملا مہر Mihr month, 4— I. year.
189 173·0 0·85	As on (178).		<u>ابان الہ</u> ۴۲ لاہور ضرب Lāhor, Bahman month, 42nd I. year.
190 172·5 0·89	As in (189), rubbed.		<u>بہمن الہ</u> ۴۲ لاہور ضرب Lāhor, Bahman month, 42nd I. year.



191 176·0 0·6 square	As on (188).	(Dehli).	۱۴۲ الہ ماہ اسفندار مز Isfandármuz month, 42nd I. year.
192 175·0 0·83	As on (190).		اسفندار مز الہ ۱۴۲ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 42nd I. year.
193 175·0 0·7 square	In double, square, &c. اللہ اکبر		۱۴۲ الہ جل جلالہ No mint, no month, 42nd I. year.
194 21·5 0·39 square	اکبر اللہ جل جلالہ A two-anna piece.	Letters cut.	In double square, &c. فروردین الہ ۱۴۲ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Farwardín month, 42nd I. year.
195 40·0 0·43 square	As on 194, in square. 9 drill holes. A four-anna piece.		In square:— ۱۴۲ الہ تیر Tir month, 42nd I. year.
196 173·0 0·88	As on (192), letters bold.		فروردین الہ ۱۴۳ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Farwardín month, 43rd I. year.
197 176·0 0·8	As on (185), top letters cut.		خورداد الہ ۱۴۳ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Khúrdád month, 43rd I. year.
198 175·0 0·68 square	As on (191).	(Dehli).	۱۴۳ الہ ماہ تیر Tir month, 43rd I. year.





199			
173-0	As on (192), oxydized.		In double circle, with dots between :—
0-95			<u>اصرداد الہ</u> ۳۳ لاہور ضرب
200			Láhor, Amardád month, 43rd I. year.
173-0	In a square, in a quatrefoil, in a circle :—		In an octagon, in an 8 foil, in a circle :—
0-75			<u>اذر الہ</u> ۳۳ آگرہ ضرب
	اکبر الہ جل جلالہ		Agra, Azr month, 43rd I. year.
201			
170-0	As on (198).	(Dehlí).	
0-65			<u>۳۳ الہ</u> ماہ بہمن
square			Bahman month, 43rd I. year.
202			
173-0	As on (184).		
0-68			<u>اسفندار الہ</u> ۳۳ تٹھ
square			ضرب
			Tattah, Isfandár month, 43rd I. year.
203			
84-5	As on (199), rubbed.		<u>دی الہ</u> ۳۳ لاہور
0-69	An eight-anna piece.		ضرب
			Láhor, Dí month, 43rd I. year.
204			
44-0	As on (199).		<u>مہر الہ</u> ۳۳ لاہور
0-62	A four-anna piece.		ضرب
			Láhor, Mihr month, 33rd I. year.
205			
177-0	As on (199), letters fine.		<u>فروردین الہ</u> ۳۳ لاہور
0-93	A fine coin.		ضرب
			Láhor, Farwardín month, 44th I. year.
206			
175-0	As on (205), letters quite unworn.		<u>فروردین الہ</u> ۳۳ آگرہ
0-95	Whole coin in excellent condition.		ضرب
			Agra, Farwardín month, 44th I. year.



207 177·5 0·92	As on (205).	<p>خورداد الہ ۱۴۴۰ آجین ضرب Ujain, Khúrdád month, 44th I. year.</p>
208 173·0 0·6 square	As on (202). Poor.	<p>تیر الہ ۱۴۴۰ تٹہ ضرب Tattah, Tír month, 44th I. year.</p>
209 174·0 0·9	As on (205). Very good.	<p>شہریور الہ ۱۴۴۰ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Shahrewar, 44th I. year.</p>
210 175·0 1·0	As on (206), excellent. A capital specimen.	<p>شہریور الہ ۱۴۴۰ آگرہ ضرب Agra, Shahrewar month, 44th I. year.</p>
211 175·0 0·85	As on (158), but month ابان	<p>As on (158), but year ۱۴۴۰ Allahábád mint, Abán month, 44th I. year. <i>Unique.</i></p>
212 85·0 0·69	As on (209). An eight-anna piece.	<p>ابان الہ ۱۴۴۰ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Abán month, 44th I. year.</p>
213 85·0 0·65	As on (209), good.	<p>ابان الہ ۱۴۴۰ کابل ضرب Kábul, Abán month, 44th I. year.</p>
214 85·0 0·67	Duplicate of (213).	<p>ابان الہ ۱۴۴۰ کابل ضرب Kábul, Abán month, 44th I. year.</p>



215 174·5 0·83	As on (209), very good.	<u>فروردین الہ</u> ۵۴ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Farwardín month, 45th I. year.
216 174·0 0·85	As on (215), good.	<u>اردی بہشت الہ</u> ۵۴ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Ardíbihisht month, 45th I. year.
217 175·5 0·62 square	As on (208).	<u>خورداد الہ</u> ۵۴ تٹہ ضرب Tattah, Khúrdád month, 45th I. year.
218 174·0 0·82	As on (215).	<u>شہر یوز الہ</u> ۵۴ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Shahrewar month, 45th I. year.
219 174·0 0·6 square	As on (217).	<u>شہر یوز الہ</u> ۵۴ تٹہ ضرب Tattah, Khúrdád month, 45th I. year.
220 174·0 0·61 square	As on (217).	<u>مہر الہ</u> ۵۴ تٹہ ضرب Tattah, Mihr month, 45th I. year.
221 177·0 0·82	As on (218), fine.	<u>ابان الہ</u> ۵۴ برہانپور ضرب Burhánpúr, Abán month, 45th I. year.
222 177·0 0·61 square	As on (220).	<u>ابان الہ</u> ۵۴ تٹہ ضرب (ب) Tattah, Abán month, 45th I. year.



223 178-0 0-78	As on (221), poor, worn.	<u>اسفندرمز الہ</u> ۴۵ برهانپور ضرب Burhánpúr, Isfandármuz month, 45th I. year.
224 86-0 0-67	As on (218), good. An eight-anna piece.	In double circle, with dots between :— <u>مہر الہ</u> ۴۵ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Mihr month, 45th I. year.
225 87-0 0-66	As on (224). An eight-anna piece.	<u>اذر الہ</u> ۴۵ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Azr month, 45th I. year.
226 85-0 0-65	A somewhat worn duplicate of 225.	
227 89-0 0-66	As on (224). An eight-anna piece.	<u>دی الہ</u> ۴۵ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 45th I. year.
228 89-0 0-7	As on (224), bold letters. An eight-anna piece.	<u>دی الہ</u> ۴۵ کابل ضرب Kábul, Dí month, 45th I. year.
229 171-0 0-83	As on (197), letters rubbed.	<u>فروردی الہ</u> ۴۶ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Farwardí month, 46th I. year.
230 163-0 0-83	As on (218), worn.	<u>فروردین الہ</u> ۴۶ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Farwardín month, 46th I. year.



231 176·5 0·8	As on (230), very good.	<p>اردی بہشت الہ ۴۶ لاہور ضرب</p> <p>Láhor, Ardíbihisht month, 46th I. year.</p>
232 173·5 0·77	As on (230), poor.	<p>اردی بہشت الہ ۴۶ اجین ضرب</p> <p>Ujain, Ardíbihisht month, 46th I. year.</p>
233 174·0 0·82	As on (230).	<p>خورداد الہ ۴۶ لاہور ضرب</p> <p>Láhor, Khúrdád month, 46th I. year.</p>
234 174·0 0·8	A good duplicate of (233).	
235 168·0 0·6 square	As on (222).	<p>خورداد الہ ۴۶ تٹھ ضرب (ب)</p> <p>Tattah, Khúrdád month, 46th I. year.</p>
236 170·0 0·8	As on (233).	<p>تیر الہ ۴۶ لاہور ضرب (ب)</p> <p>Láhor, Tír month, 46th I. year.</p>
237 176·0 0·6 square	As on (222).	<p>تیر الہ ۴۶ تٹھ ضرب</p> <p>Tattah, Tír month, 46th I. year.</p>
238 174·0 0·8	As on (233), rubbed.	<p>(۱) سرداد الہ سری نگر ضرب (ب)</p> <p>Srínaggar, Amardád month, .....</p>

This is Srínaggar, the capital of Kashmír.



<p>239 175·0 0 6 square</p>	<p>As on (237).</p>	<p>مہر الہ ۴۶ تہ ضرب Tattah, Mihr month, 46th I. year.</p>
<p>240 177·0 0·75</p>	<p>As on (229), good.</p>	<p>اڈر الہ ۴۶ احمد اباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Azr month, 46th I. year.</p>
<p>241 174·0 0·61 square</p>	<p>As on (239).</p>	<p>دی الہ ۴۶ تہ ضرب Tattah, Dí month, 46th I. year.</p>
<p>242 89·0 0·65</p>	<p>As on (236). An eight-anna piece.</p>	<p>دی الہ ۴۶ لاه (ور) ضرب (ب) Láhor, Dí month, 46th I. year.</p>
<p>243 44·0 0·55</p>	<p>As on (242). A four-anna piece.</p>	<p>دی الہ ۴۶ لاهور (ر) ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 46th I. year.</p>
<p>244 78·0 0·68</p>	<p>As (236). An eight-anna piece.</p>	<p>دی الہ ۴۶ کابل ضرب Kábul, Dí month, 46th I. year.</p>
<p>245 177·0 0·85</p>	<p>In a square, in a quatrefoil, in double circle, with dots between. As on (200). This is a very beautiful rupee.</p>	<p>In an octagon, in an 8 foil, in a double circle, &amp;c. تیر الہ ۴۷ احمد اباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Tír month, 47th I. year.</p>
<p>246 174·0 0·75</p>	<p>As on (245), worn.</p>	<p>As on (245). تیر الہ ۴۷ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Tír month, 47th I. year.</p>



247 176·5 0·8	As on (242), bold letters.	<p>۴۷  <u>اذر الہ</u>  ضرب  لہری بندر  Lahri Bandar, Azr month, 47th I. year.  Lahri Bandar, an old sea-port of Sind. This rupee is <i>unique</i>.</p>
248 172·5 0·6	As on (241).	<p><u>ابان الہ</u>  ۴۷ تنہ  ضرب  Tattah, Abán month, 47th I. year.</p>
249 175·0 0·82	As on (158). But year ۴۷ to left of زر, and month اردی بہشت below.	As on (158), but no year on this side. Allahábád, Ardibihist month, 47th I. year. <i>Unique</i> .
250 86·0 0·7	As on 246). An eight-anna piece.	<p><u>فروردین الہ</u>  ۴۷ پتنہ  ضرب  Patna, Farwardín month, 47th I. year.</p>
251 86·5 0·62	As on (250).	<p><u>ابان الہ</u>  ۴۷ لاہور  ضرب  Láhor, Abán month, 47th I. year.</p>
252 87·0 0·65	As on (250), bold letters.	<p><u>اذر الہ</u>  ۴۷ لاہور (ر)  ضرب  Láhor, Azr month, 47th I. year.</p>
253 175·0 0·8	As on (245), good.	<p>As on (245).  <u>فروردین الہ</u>  ۴۸ لاہور  ضرب  Láhor, Farwardín month, 48th I. year.</p>



254			
167·0	As on (253), worn.		<u>خورداد الہ</u>
0·84			۴۸ لاہور
			ضرب
			Láhor, Khúrdád month, 48th I. year.
255			
175·0	As on (253), fair only.		<u>تیر الہ</u>
0·77			۴۸ لاہور
			ضرب
			Láhor, Tír month, 48th I. year.
256			
175·0	اکبر الہ		ماہ
0·67	چل جلالہ		<u>اصرداد الہ</u>
	Some letters cut.		۴۸ بیرات (ت)
			ضرب (ب)
			Bairát, Amardád month, 48th I. year.
	This is a very rare rupee. Bairát usually minted copper.		
257			
173·5	As on (348).		<u>اذر الہ</u>
0·62			۴۸ تہ
square			ضرب
			Tattah, Azr month, 48th I. year.
258			
171·0	In a square, in a quatrefoil.		<u>میر الہ</u>
0·82	As on (256). Poor.		۴۸ سینپور
			ضرب
			Sítpúr, Míhr month, 48th I. year.
	Sítpúr is an old town in the Muzaffargarh District of the Panjáb.		
259			
175·0	As on (257).		<u>بہمن الہ</u>
0·6	Leaves in addition to vine. A perfect specimen.		۴۸ تہ
square			ضرب
			Tattah, Bahman month, 48th I. year.
260			
170·0	As on (257).		As on (259), poor.
0·6	In ordinary, poor condition.		
261			
87·0	In double circle, with dots between.		In double circle, &c. :—
0·69	As on (256). Volute. Fine. An almost perfect eight-anna piece.		<u>تیر الہ</u>
			۴۸ پٹنہ
			ضرب
			Patnah, Tír month, 48th I. year.





262 83·0 0·65	As on (200), good. An eight-anna piece.	As on (200), poor. <u>صہر الہ</u> ۴۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Mihr month, 48th I. year.
263 83 0 0·65	As on (262), very good and clear. A good eight-anna piece.	As on (262). <u>ابان الہ</u> ۴۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Abán month, 48th I. year.
264 87·5 0·62	As on (262) remarkably good. A very good eight-anna piece.	As on (262), on one side :— <u>حاذر الہ</u> ۴۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Azr month, 48th I. year.
265 87·0 0·67	As on (261).	As on (261) :— <u>ذال الہ (۱)</u> ۴۸ کابل Kábul, Azr month, 48th I. year.
266 86·0 0·7	As on (261), very good. A very good duplicate of (256).	As on (261). <u>اذر الہ</u> ۴۸ ضرب کابل Kábul, Azr month, 48th I. year.
267 87·5 0·65	As on (200), perfect.	As on (200), exquisite. <u>دی الہ</u> ۴۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 48th I. year.
268 44·0 0·45	In a plain circle as on (256), good. A pretty four-anna piece.	<u>صہر الہ</u> ۴۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Mihr month, 48th I. year.



269		
43·5	As on (268), not so good.	<u>صبر الہ</u>
0·52	A fair duplicate of (268).	۴۸ لاہور ضرب
		Láhor, Mihr month, 48th I. year.
270		
41·5	As on (268), cut at top.	<u>اذر الہ</u>
0·5	A fair four-anna piece.	(۴۸ لاہور) ضرب
		Láhor, Azr month, 48th I. year.
271		
175·0	As on (200), very full.	As on (200), very good.
0·81		<u>فروردین الہ</u>
		۴۹ لاہور ضرب
		Láhor, Farwardín month, 49th I. year.
272		
172·0	As on (256).	ماہ
0·77		<u>فروردی الہ</u>
		۴۹ بیوات ضرب
		Bairát, Farwardín month, 49th I. year.
273		
168·0	As on (259), poor, perforated.	اردی
0·6		<u>بہشت الہ</u>
square		۴۹ تہ ضرب
		Tattah, Ardíbihisht month, 49th I. year.
274		
175·0	As on (200), perfect.	As on (200), perfect.
0·78		بہشت
		<u>اردی الہ</u>
		۴۹ لاہور ضرب
		Láhor, Ardíbihisht month, 49th I. year.
275		
175·0	As on (274), not so good,	As on (247), not so clear.
0·78		<u>خورداد الہ</u>
		۴۹ لاہور ضرب
		Láhor, Khúrdád month, 69th I. year.



<p><b>276</b> 175·0 0·6 square</p>	<p>As on (259), very fair.</p>	<p><u>تیرالہ</u> ۴۹ تہ ضرب Tattah, Tír month, 49th I. year.</p>
<p><b>277</b> 175·0 0·78</p>	<p>As on (274), poor.</p>	<p>As on (274), poor. <u>امرداد الہ</u> ۴۹ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Amardád month, 49th I. year.</p>
<p><b>278</b> 175·0 0·75</p>	<p>As on (258), but no signs of the square.</p>	<p><u>میرالہ</u> ۴۹ سیتپور ضرب Sítpúr, Mihr month, 49th I. year.</p>
<p><b>279</b> 176·5 0·8</p>	<p>Akbar's Kalima and in the field many leaves. A very pretty coin.</p>	<p><u>ماہ ابان الہ</u> ۴۹ برہانپور ضرب Burhánpúr, Abán month, 49th I. year.</p>
<p><b>280</b> 175·0 0·78</p>	<p>As on (229), poor, letters at top cut.</p>	<p><u>بہمن الہ</u> ۴۹ احمد ابا (د) ضرب Ahmadábád, Bahman month, 49th I. year.</p>
<p><b>281</b> 85·0 0·65</p>	<p>As on (200), fair only. An eight-anna piece.</p>	<p>As on (200). <u>ابان الہ</u> ۴۹ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Abán month, 49th I. year.</p>
<p><b>282</b> 87·0 0·7</p>	<p>As on (266). An eight-anna piece.</p>	<p>As on (261). <u>دی الہ</u> ۴۹ کابل ضرب Kábul, Dí month, 49th I. year.</p>

<p><b>283</b> 86.5 0.6</p>	<p>As on (200), pretty good. An eight-anna piece.</p>	<p>As on (200), pretty good. <u>دی الہ</u> ۴۹ لاهور (ر) ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 49th I. year.</p>
<p><b>284</b> 43.0 0.52</p>	<p>As on (268). A four-anna piece.</p>	<p><u>ابان الہ</u> ۴۹ لاهور (ر) ضرب Láhor, Abán month, 49th I. year</p>
<p><b>285</b> 44.0 0.52</p>	<p>As on (284). A four-anna piece.</p>	<p><u>دی الہ</u> ۴۹ لاهور (ر) ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 49th I. year.</p>
<p><b>286</b> 43.0 0.53</p>	<p>In double circle, with dots between : As on (284). Good duplicate of (285).</p>	<p><u>دی الہ</u> ۴۹ لاهور (ر) Láhor, Dí month, 49th I. year.</p>
<p><b>287</b> 16.8 0.38 square</p>	<p>As on (284), letters much cut. A dasá or tenth of a rupee.</p>	<p><u>اسفند (ارمن الہ)</u> ۴۹ لاهور (ر) (ضرب) ب Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 49th I. year.</p>
<p><b>288</b> 175.0 0.92</p>	<p>In 8 foil :— اکبر الہ جل جلالہ This rupee is in most exquisite condition.</p>	<p>In 8 foil :— <u>امرداد الہ</u> ۵۰ آگرہ ضرب Ágra, Amardád month, 50th I. year.</p>
<p><b>289</b> 169.0 0.79</p>	<p>As on (200), excellent.</p>	<p>As on (200), very good. <u>شہر یور الہ</u> ۵۰ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Shahrewar month, 50th I. year.</p>



<p>290 171.5 0.6 square</p>	<p>As on (276), fair.</p>	<p><u>مهرالم</u> ه تته ضرب Tattah, Mihr month, 50th I. year.</p>
<p>291 87.5 0.71</p>	<p>As on (286). An eight-anna piece.</p>	<p><u>تيرالم</u> ضرب كابل ه Kábul, Tír month, 50th I. year.</p>
<p>292 40.0 0.55</p>	<p>As on (285). This coin is copper-plated and therefore a forged eight-anna piece.</p>	<p><u>مهرالم</u> ه لاهور ضرب Láhor, Mihr month, 50th I. year.</p>
<p>293 166.0 0.75</p>	<p>Akbar's Kalima poor.</p>	<p><u>اذرالم</u> ... اجين Ujain, Azr month, .....</p>
<p>294 15.0 0.33</p>	<p>As on (293). A dasá or tenth of a rupee.</p>	<p><u>...الم</u> خورداد Khúrdád month, .....</p>
<p>295 177.0 0.95</p>	<p>In quadrilateral with arcs in sides : اكبر بادشاه غازي محمد جلال الدين Above ... الاعظم To right المبكر No date, or mint.</p>	<p>In circle, the Kalima, margins, cut.</p>
<p>296 172.5 1.0</p>	<p>In oblong with arcs in sides and ends, as in (295), No year, or mint.</p>	<p>In multifoil area, the Kalima, margins as on (1) separated by elaborate knots.</p>

## Láhor Mint.

## COPPER.

1				
290-0	لاهور		7 (س) قنٹ	} (977 H.)
0-81	دارالسلطنہ		70 (س) قنٹاد	
	فلوس		900 نھصد	
2				
315-0	لاهور	(Láhor).	.....	(97- H.)
0-8	ضرب		قنٹاد	
	فلوس		نھصد فی تاریخ .....	
3				
315-0	do.	do.	نھصد ۹۸۰	(960 H.)
0-88			فی تاریخ	
4				
302-0	لاهور	do.	ھشتاد	(980 H.)
0-85	دارالسلطنہ		نھصد	
	فلوس		۹۸۰ فی تاریخ	
5				
310-0	(لاهور)	do.	.....	(983 H.)
0-83	السلطنہ		ھشتاد	
	فلوس دار		نھصد ۹۸۳ فی تاریخ	
6				
317-0	لاهور	do.	ھفت	(987 H.)
average	دارالسلطنہ		ھشتاد و	
0-9	فلوس		۹۸۷	
2 coins	ضرب		نھصد و	
	Over of سلطنہ m. 2.			
7				
3 coins	As on (6).	(Láhor).	As on (6).	(987 H.)
average				
156-6				
0-74				



8				
158-0 0-75	As on (6).	Láhor.	As on (6), but year ١٨٨	(988 H.)
9				
318-0 0-87	لاهور فلوس ضرب	do.	٣٦ الھ شہریور	Shahrewar month, 36th I. year.
10				
309-0 0-81	do.	do.	٣٦ الھ اذر	Azr month do.
11				
319-0 0-81	do.	do,	do.	do.
12				
303-0 0-84	لاهور فلوس ضرب	do.	٣٧ الھ مہر	Mihr, 37th I. year.
18				
317-0 0-86	ر لاھو فلوس ضرب	do.	٣٨ الھ اسفندارمز	Isfandármuz, 88th I. year.
14				
320-0 0-87	As on (12).	do.	٣٨ الھ امرداد	Amardád, 38th I. year.
15				
319-0 0-85	As on (9).	do.	٣٨ الھ ابان	Abán, 38th I. year.
16				
318-0 0-85	As on (12).	do.	As on (14).	Amardád, 38th I. year.
17				
38-0 0-46	ر لاھو فلوس ضرب	do.	٣٨ الھ اسفندارمز	Isfandármuz, 38th I. year.
18				
314-0 0-85	As on (13).	do.	٣٩ الھ فوردین	Farwardín, 39th I. year.



19 37-0 0-45	As on (17).	Láhor.	۳۹ الھ شہر نور	Shahrewar, 39th I. year.
20 310-0 0-84	As on (9).	do.	۳۹ الھ ابان	Abán, 39th I. year.
21 304-0 0-83	لاہور ضرب فلوس	do.	۳۹ الھ اذر	Azr, 39th I. year.
22 310-0 0-85	لاہور ضرب فلوس	do.	۳۹ الھ ابان	Abán, 39th I. year.
23 317-0 0-76	As on (12).	do.	۳۰ الھ تیر	Tír, 3- I. year.
24 320-0 0-8	As on (12).	do.	۳۰ الھ امرداد	Amardád, 3- 1. year.
25 305-0 0-85	do.	do.	۳۰ الھ	do.
26 319-0 0-9	لاہور ضرب فلوس	do.	۴۰ الھ بہمن	Bahman, 40th I. year.
27 315-0 0-91	As on (26).	do.	۴۲ الھ فروردین	Farwardín, 42nd I. year.
28 292-0 1-15	As on (26). (Large fine letters).	do.	۴۳ الھ شہر نور	Shahrewar, 43rd I. year.
29 321-0 0-9	As on (26).	do.	۴۸ الھ خورداد	Khúrdád, 48th I. year.





30 308-0 0-84	As on (13).	Láhor.	۳۰ - بہمن	Bahman, 3- I. year.
31 151-0 0-75	لاہور ضرب فلوس	do.	۳۰ - بہمن	do.
32 67-0 0-7	لاہور ضرب فلوس	do.	۴۳ - مہر	Mihr, 43rd I. year
33 86-0 0-68	لاہور فلوس ضرب	do.	۳۹ - مہر	Mihr, 39th I. year: In double circle, with dots between.
34 242-0 0-78	اکبر شاہ چوتنکے A four-tanke piece, a weight.	do.	خورداد الہ ۴۷ لاہور ضرب	Khúrdád, Láhor, 47th I. year. Exceedingly rare.
35 238-5 0-81	As on (34). A four-tanke weight.	do.	فروردین الہ ۴۷ لاہور ضرب	Farwardín, Láhor, 47th I. year.

## Bairát Mint.

36 639-0 1-0	تنکہ اکبر شاہ ضرب بیرات	(Bairát).	۴۰ - اسفندارمز	Isfandármuz, 4-th I. year.
37 618-0 0-95	تنکہ اکبر شاہ .....	do.	۴۰ - ابان	Abán, 4-th I. year.
38 317-0 0-92	تنکہ اکبر شاہ بیرانہ نیم ضرب A half tankah.	do.	۴۴ - صلا تیر	Month, Tír, 44th I. year.



39				
319·0	تنكه اكبر شاه	(Bairát).	١٤ - ال	Month, Ardibihisht).
9·9	بيوانه ( نيم ) ضرب		ماه اردي بهشت	4-th I. year.
40				
313·0	تنكه اكبر ( شاه )	do.	١٤ ال	Month, Ardibihisht,
0·9	ضرب بيوا ( ت نيم )		ماه اردي بهشت	44th I. year.
41				
322 0	تنكه اكبر ( شاه )		١٤ ال	Abán, 47th I. year.
0·81	( ضرب ) بيدوات ( نيم )	do.	ابان	

## Agra Mint.

42				
321·5	فلوس دارالخلافه	(Agra).	شصت و	
0·92	مه -- كه ضرب آگره		نهدد پنج	
			في تاريخ	(965 H.)
43				
147·0	... دار...	do.	هفت	
0·7	مه -- ( كه ) ضرب آگر ( ٥ )		شصت نهدد	
			.....	(967 H.)
44				
320·0	As on (42).	do.	Same as on (42), but unit	
0·96			word not on coin.	(96- H.)
45				
3 coins	دارالخلافه	do.	د و	
157·6	ضرب آگره		(٥) شتا و	
average			نهدد	(982 H.)
0·72			m. 2, between د and و of دو.	
46				
3 coins	do.	do.	do.	(982 H.)
156·8				
average				
0·75				

These six coins help one another in their inscriptions. No one coin has all of both legends on it.

47 300-0 0-82	دارالخلافة آگرہ فلوس .....	Agra.	..... مفتاد نہصد و سندہ فی	(97- H.)
48 326-0 0-88	دارالخلافة ضرب آگرہ	do.	د چہار (۵) شتا و ----- نہصد .....	(984 H.)
49 325-0 0-83	do.	do.	... سا و ----- نہصد سندہ	(98- H.)
50 320-0 0-88	do.	do.	..... شتا... ----- صد	(98- H.)
			A trisul over ta	
51 325-5 0-86	do.	do.	do.	do.
52 624-0 1-29	In double circle, with dots between : <u>تنکہ اکبر شاہ</u> ضرب آگرہ (A full tankah).	(Agra).	In double circle, &c. <u>۱۴۴</u> اردی بہشت	Ardibihisht, 44th I. year.
53 316-0 0-85	<u>تنکہ اکبر شاہ</u> ضرب آگرہ نیم (A half tankah).	(Agra).	<u>۱۴۰</u> تیر	Tir, 40th or 45th I. year.
54 243-0 0-82	<u>اکبر شاہ</u> چوتالیے (A four tankah weight).		<u>ابان الہ</u> ۱۴۶ آگرہ ضرب	Agra, Abán, 46th I. year.

55 114·0 0·7	<u>اکبر شاہ</u> دو تانکے (A two tánke weight).	<u>ابن الہ</u> ۱۴۶ آگرہ ضرب	As on (54).
56 117·5 0·62	do.	<u>اذر الہ</u> ۱۴۶ آگرہ ضرب	[Agra, Ayr, 46th I. year.
57 113·0 0·64	do.	<u>اسفندارمز الہ</u> ۱۴۶ آگرہ (ضرب)	Agra, Isfandármuz, 46th I. year.
58 115·5 0·72	<u>اکبر شاہ</u> دو تانکے	<u>۱۴۰ الہ</u> آگرہ مہر ضرب	Agra, Mihr,
59 115·0 0·66	do.	<u>اردی بہشت الہ</u> ۱۴۷ آگرہ (ضرب)	
Saháranpúr Mint.			
60 318·0 0·86	<u>نپور</u> <u>سہار</u> <u>فلوس</u> (Saháranpúr) In double circle, with dots between.	<u>۳۷ الہ</u> بہمن	Bahman, 37th I. year. In double circle, &c.
61 319·0 0·89	do. do.	<u>۳۷ الہ</u> مہر	Mihr, 37th I. year.
62 319·0 0·85	do. do.	<u>۳۸ الہ</u> بہمن	
63 322·0 0·85	do. do.	<u>۳۸ الہ</u> اسفندار	Isfandármuz, 38th I. year.
64 320·0 0·85	do. do.	<u>۳۸ الہ</u> امرداد	Amardád, 38th I. year.



65 320·0 0·87	نہار سہار فلوس (Saháranpúr).	۳۸ الہ خوردار	Khúrdád, 38th I. year.
	In double circle with dots between.		
66 318·0 0·8	do. do.	۳۹ الہ صلا اردی بہشت	Ardíbihisht, 39th I. year.

## Urdú i Zafar Qarín Mint.

67 315·0 0·96	ظفر قرین اردو In coarse letters. (The Victorious Camp).	فلوس ضرب	No year.
68 316·0 0·98	do. do.	do.	do.
69 6 coins 36·3 average 0·5	do.	do.	do.
70 7 coins 25·4 average 0·45	do. Fragments.	do.	do.
71 317·0 0·85	In double circle, with dots between :— قرین ظفر اردو (The Victorious Camp).	ضرب الف فلوس	In double circle, with dots between :— (1000 H.)
72 305·0 0·8	do. do.	do.	do.
73 315·0 0·82	do. do.	do.	do.



74					
318-0	In double circle, with dots between :—		In double circle, with dots between :—		
0-85	قربین ظفر وردو	(The Victorious Camp).	ضرب الف فلوس	(1000 H.)	
75					
314-0	do.	do.	do.	do.	
0-85					
76					
315-0	do.	do.	do.	do.	
0-85					
77					
146-0	(A half dām)	do.	do.	do.	do.
0-7					
78					
315-0	وردوے فلوس ضرب	do.	۳۸ الف ظفرقربین	38th I. year.	
0-85					
79					
314-0	do.	do.	۴۲ الف ظفرقربین	42nd I. year.	
0-8					
80					
295-0	As on (79), but inverted as in type.		۴۸ الف ظفرقربین	48th I. year.	
0-9					

## Dogám Mint.

81					
313-0	دارالخلافة		(چهار)		
0-85	فلوس دوگام (ضرب)	(Dogám).	هفتاد و نہصد و سندھ نے	۹۷۴	(974 H.)
82					
310-0	دو...		چهار		
0-85	فلوس دوگام ضرب	do.	هشتاد و نہصد و سندھ نے		(984 H.)
			Over د of نہصد m. 26.		



83 318-0 0-83	As on (82), no last line.		پنج هشتاد و نہصد و سنتہ فی	
			۹۸۵	(985 H.)
84 317-0 0-85	دہر الاسلام فلوس دوگام .....		..... ..... نہصد و سنتہ فی	
			۹۹ -	(99- H.)
85 319-0 0-83	As on (84), but not distinct. (Dogám).		ونود نہصد سنتہ فی	(990 H.)
			Over ۳ of نہصد m.	
86 317-0 0-85	... دار فلوس دوگام فرب	do.	چہار نود و نہصد سنتہ فی	(994 H.)
			..... A trefoil over ۳ of نہصد.	
87 149-0 0-68	As on (84), but not distinct. do.	do.	As on 86.	(994 H.)
88 312-0 0-8	<u>تنگہ اکبر شاہ</u> ادوگام (نیم)		<u>۴۴۴</u> ہشت لودی	Ardíbihiisht, 44th I. year.

Here the mint is called Adogám.

I do not know where this place was. It is sometimes styled Dár-ul-Isiám and sometimes Dár-ul-Khiláfat, so it must have been a place of great importance.

Dehlí Mint.

89 307-0 0-87	دھلے فرب فلوس .....	Dehlí.	ویک هشتاد نہصد .....	(981 H.)
---------------------	------------------------------	--------	-------------------------------	----------

90			
319 0	دہلے	do	و سہ
0 83	حضرت فلوس ضرب		ہشتاد نہصد ..... Quatrefoil over ش of ہشا (983 H.)
91			
313 0	do.	do.	do. but no unit year.
0 85			(98- H.)
92			
319 0	In an area :—		و شش
0 9	دہلے حضرت Below فلوس Above ضرب (P)		ہشتاد ۹۸۶ (986 H.) نہصد Over ت of ہشا M. 2.
93			
320 ۰	As on (92), line bounding area scarce-		و
0 85	ly visible.		ہشتاد ۹۸۷ (987 H.) ... ..
94			
314 0	As on (92), ضرب at top plain.	As on (93).	(987 H.)
0 9			
95			
319 0	ضرب		و
0 86	حضرت دہلے فلوس		ہشتاد ۹۸۸ (988 H.) نہصد و
96			
314 0	As on (95), fragments.	As on (95).	(988 H.)
0 85			
97			
325 0	As on (95), good.	As on (95), but upper line	
0 85		partly visible.	(988 H.)
98			
316 0	فلوس	(Dehlf).	۳۷ الیہ
0 9	دہلے ضرب		خور دہ





99 314-0 0-85	فلوس دہلی فرب	(Delhi).	۳۸ الہ ماہ شہریور	Shahrewar, 36th I. year.
100 314-0 0-86	do.	do.	۳۸ الہ ماہ بہار	Abán, 38th I. year.
101 307-0 0-82	do.	do.	۳۹ الہ امرداد	Amardád, 39th I. year.
102 314-0 0-86	do.	do.	۳۹ الہ فروردی	Farwardí, 39th I. year.
103 297-0 0-84	do.	do.	۳۹ الہ بہمن	Bahman, 39th I. year.
104 311-0 0-8	do.	do.	۳۹ الہ مہر	Mihr, 39th I. year.
105 319-0 0-85	do.	do.	As on (102).	Farwardí, 39th I. year.
106 314-0 0-85	do.	do.	۴۰ الہ ماہ بہمن	Bahman, 40th I. year.
107 322-0 0-9	do.	do.	۴۷ الہ بہمن	Bahman 47th I. year. (The 4 is not very plain : it may be 3).
108 319-0 0-8	do.	do.	۴۸ الہ بہشت اردی	'Ardibihisht 48th I. year.
109 37-5 0-45	فلوس دہلی	do.	۴۴ الہ فروردی	Farwardí, 44th I. year.



110 310-0 0-85	تنگہ اکبر شاہ ضرب دہلی نیم (A half tanka).	Dehli.	۵۰ الم ملا احمد اباد	Amardád, 50th I. year.
111 38-0 0-5	تنگہ اکبر شاہ شانزدہم حصہ (ضرب) دہلی	do. (16th of a tanka).	۴۵ الم ملا بہمن	Bahman, 45th I. year.
Sarhind Mint.				
112 324-5 0-85	ہند سر ضرب	(Sarhind).	۳۷ الم سنہ	Bahman, 37th I. year.
113 309-0 0-83	do.	do.	do.	do.
114 321-0 0-88	do.	do.	۴۱ الم سنہ	Bahman, 41st I. year.
115 322-5 0-85	do.	do.	do.	do.
116 306-0 0-9	ہند سر بلدہ ضرب	(Sarhind Town).	..... (ہ) شناد ۹۸۷ نہد سنہ فی التار...	(987 H.)
Ahmadábád Mint.				
117 314 0 0-86	احمد اباد دارالسلطنہ ..... ضرب فلوس	(Ahmadábád).	شہ و شناد ..... نہد و ۹۸۶	(986 H.)



<b>118</b>			
316-0	As on 117, (poor).	.....	
0-83		نود	
		.....	
		- - 6	(995 H.)
		.....	
<b>119</b>			
297-0	do. (much worn).	As on (117), but unit, چهار	
0-94		994 H.)	

Multán Mint.

<b>120</b>			
314-0	ملتان	۳۷ اله	Isfandármuz,
0-86	س	اسفندارمز	37th I. year.
	فلو		
	ضرب		
<b>121</b>			
308-0	do.	۳۷ اله	Dí, 37th I. year.
0-81		دي	
<b>122</b>			
312-0	do.	۳۸ اله	Farwardín, 38th I. year.
0-87		فروردین	
<b>123</b>			
309-0	do.	۴۱ اله	Ardíbihisht, 41st I. year.
0-83		بهشت	
		اردي	

Chaitaur Mint.

<b>124</b>			
314-0	فلیس	(ونہ)	
0-8	سکہ	نو(د)	
	چیتور	نہد	
	(Chaitaur).	۹۹۹	(999 H.)
	ضرب	سنہ	
		A quatrefoil over	نہد of س
<b>125</b>			
313-0	do. do.	ہزار	
0-8		التا ریخ ?	
		۱۰۰۰	(1000 H.)
		سنہ	
		Quatrefoil over	۱۰۰۰

126 304-0 0-8	فلوس سكه چيتاور (Chaitaur). ضرب	هزار و يك ۱۰۰۱ سنه Quatrefoil over ۱۰۰۱	(1001 H.)
127 315-0 0-8	do. do.	هزار و سه ۱۰۰۳ سنه Quatrefoil over ۱۰۰۳	(1003 H.)

Hijār Firoza Mint.

128 320 0 0-81	فيروزه حصار فلوس ضرب (Hijār Firoza).	تاريخ سنه هفت شصت نهمه	(967 H.)
129 322-0 0-82	حصار فلوس ضرب (Hijār).	۳۷ ال اسفندارومز	Isfardārmuz, 37th I. year.
130 317-0 0-85	In double circle, with dots between :— As on (129). (Hijār).	۳۷ ال اذر	Azr, 37th I. year.
131 319-0 0 85	do. do.	۳۷ ال ابان	Abán, 37th I. year.
132 320-0 0-83	do. do.	۳۸ ال تير	Tír, 38th I. year.
133 310 0 0-8	As on (128), but with فيروزه missing.	تاريخ شش ? شصت نهمه	(966 H. ?)

(Akbar's coins of the Hijār mint are of the greatest rarity).



Ajmír Mint.

134			
322-0	فارس		مقتاد
0-85	سكة		نهد و
	اجمير	(Ajmír).	٩٧٠
	ضرب		سنة
			Quatrefoil over د of نهد
135			
320-0	do.	do.	As on (134) upper line نه year ٩٧٩
0-8			(979 H.)
136			
313-0	do.	do.	(ويك)
0-8			مشقاد
			نهد
			٩٨١
			سنة
			(981 H.)
137			
320-0	do.	do.	As on 136, but top line چهار
0-87			and year ٩٨٤
			(984 H.)
138			
310-0	do.	do.	نود
0-85			نهد و
			٩٩٠
			سنة
			(990 H.)
139			
309-0	do.	do.	(ويك)
0-78			نود
			نهد
			٩٩١
			سنة
			(991 H.)
140			
305-0	do.	do.	(ودو)
0-78			نود
			نهد و
			٩٩٢
			سنة
			(992 H.)
141			
312-0	do.	do.	do.
0-8			do.

<b>142</b>				
309-0	فلوس		.....	
0-78	سکه		.....	
	اجمیر	(Ajmir).	نہصد	
	ضرب		۹۹۳	(993 H.)
			سنہ	
<b>143</b>				
310-0	do.	do.	نود و شش	
0-8			نہصد و	
			۹۹۶	(996 H.)
			سنہ	
<b>144</b>				
316-0	do.	do.	نود و چہار	
0-81			نہصد	
			.....	(994 H.)
			All these coins have a quatrefoil over the د of نہصد	

—————  
Illahábás Mint.  
—————

<b>145</b>				
312-0	الہا باس		سنہ	31st I. year.
0-8	ضرب		۳۱ الہ	
<b>146</b>				
320-0	do.		do.	do.
0-86				
<b>147</b>				
316-0	do.		do.	do.
0-8				
<b>148</b>				
321-0	do.		do.	do.
0-8				
<b>149</b>				
308-0	do.		سنہ	42nd I. year.
0-82			۴۲ الہ	



## Fathpúr Mint.

150 320-0 0-88	ضرب فلوس فخپور دارالسلطنه	(Fathpúr).	وشش هشتاد ۹۸۶ نہصد فی	(986 H.)
151 306-0 0-95	do.	do.	do. To left of د of نہصد a cinquefoil.	(986 H.)
152 315-0 0-86	do.	do.	do.	do.
153 307-0 0-9	do.	do.	do.	do.
154 156-0 0-7	do.	Fragments do.	ہفت هشتاد ۹۸۷ .....	(987 H.)

## Lucknow Mint.

155 320-5 0-89	دار السلطنه فلوس لكهنو (ضرب)	(Lucknow).	و هشتاد نہصد و سنگ فی ۹۸۳	(983 H.)
156 318-5 0-88	do.	do.	do. But lowest line ۹۸۴	(984 H.)
157 319-0 0-87	do.	do.	چهار هشتاد نہصد و سنگ فی ۹۸۴	(984 H.)



158 314·0 0·86	As on (155).	(Lucknow).		As on (155) but lowest line not clear ۱۸۳ perhaps (984 ? H.)
159 320·5 0·85	do.	do.		do. do.
160 311·5 0·86	do. With ضرب on it.	do.		do. do.
161 316·0 0·86	do.	do.	with ضرب	As on (155), but lowest line ۱۸۶ (986 H.)
162 320·0 0·86	do.	do.	do.	do. do. All these Lucknow coins have a quatrefoil to left of د of نهصد
163 153·0 0·72	do.	do.	do.	مشناد نهصد و سنة في ۱۸۰ (980 H.)

Kábul Mint.

164 158·0 0·72	كابل فلوس	(Kábul).		الهم ۳۳ سنة 33rd I. year.
165 153·0 0·75	do.			do. do.
166 156·0 0·75	do.			do. do.
167 148·0 0·73	do.			do. do.



168				
150.5	كابل		الجم	
0.75	فلوس		۳۳	33rd I. year.
			سنه	
169				
60.5	اكبر شاه		do.	do.
0.6	يك تنكه (A one tanke weight).		خورداد الم	Khúrdád, Kábul,
			ضرب كابل ۳۷	47th I. year.
197				
119.0	اكبر شاه	(A two tanke weight).	تير الم	Tír, Kábul mint,
0.68	دو تنكه		ضرب كابل ۳۷	47th I. year.
198				
59.0	كابل	(Kábul).	۵۰ الم	Khúrdád, 50th I. year.
0.6	ضرب		خورداد	
Nárnol Mint.				
170				
322.0	نارنول	(Nárnol).	و دو	
0.87	فلوس		شصت	
	ضرب		نهد	
			۹۶۲	(962 H.)
			في سنه	
171				
325.0	نارنول		و دو	
0.85	فلوس		شصت	
	ضرب		نهد	
			۹۶۲	(962 H.)
			في سنه	
172				
320.0	do.	do.	Top line missing, year ۹۶۳	(963 H.)
0.88				
173				
322.0	do.	do.	do.	(963 H.)
0.86				
174				
325.0	do.	do.	و چهار	
0.85			شصت	
			نهد	
			۹۶۴	(964 H.)
			سنه	



<b>175</b> 318·0 0·77	نارنول فلوس ضوب	(Nárnol).	و چہار شصت نہصد ۹۶۴ سنہ	(964 H.)
<b>176</b> 320·0 0·81	do.	do.	Top line missing, year ۹۶۵	(965 H.)
<b>177</b> 320·0 0·85	do.	do.	do.	(95 H.)
<b>178</b> 320·0 0·79	do.	do.	Top line missing, year ۹۶۶	(966 H.)
<b>179</b> 319·0 0·82	do.	do.	Two upper lines missing, year ۹۷۳ فی سنہ	(973 H.)
<b>180</b> 315·0 0·85	do.	do.	(و) يك ہشتاد نہصد ۹۸۱ فی سنہ	(981 H.)
<b>181</b> 308·0 0·8	do.	do.	Upper two lines missing, year ۹۸۳	(983 H.)
<b>182</b> 314·0 0·8	do.	do.	do.	Year ۹۸۶ (986 H.)
<b>183</b> 315·0 0·8	do.	do.	do.	do. do.
<b>184</b> 314·0 0·83	do.	do.	..... ہزار ۱۰۰۴ فی سنہ	(1004 H.)



<b>185</b>			
36·0	نارنول	(Nárnol).	ونه
0·5	فلوس ضرب		شصت نہصت
	(8th part of a dām).		(969 H.)
<b>186</b>			
12·0	In circle, with dotted circle outside.		In circle, &c.
0·375	فلوس		نارنول
			No year.

## Chunár Mint.

<b>187</b>			
312·0	چنار	(Chunár).	وہفت
0·88	فلوس ضرب		شصت نہصت
		(Unique).	(967 H.)

## Gobindpúr Mint.

<b>188</b>			
310·0	تنگہ اکتبر شاہ		۴۰ الہ
0·8	ضرب گویند پور نیم	(Gobindpúr).	.....
			40th I. year
<b>189</b>			
310·0	do.	do.	۴۰ الہ
0·8			اسفندارمز
			Isfandármuz, 40th I. year.
<b>190</b>			
320·0	do.	do.	۴۰ الہ
0·8			ابان
			Abán, 40th I. year.
<b>191</b>			
322·0	do.	do.	۴۰ الہ
0·8	(On no one coin does the whole of this inscription come, only frag- ments).		اردی (بہشت)
			Ardibihisht, 40th I. year.

## Attock Banáras Mint.

<b>192</b>			
312·0	اتک بنارس	(Attock Banáras).	۳۷ الہ
0·85	فلوس ضرب		امرداد
			Amardád, 37th I. year.

193 313-0 0-8	اتك بنارس فلوس ضرب	(Attock Banáras).	۳۹ الھ اسفندارمز	Isfandármuz, 39th I. year.
194 310-5 0-85	do.	do.	۳۹ الھ بھمن	Bahman, 39th I. year.
195 320-0 0-88	do.	do.	۳۹ الھ شہر پور	Shahrewar, 39th I. year.
196 314-0 0-81	do.	do.	۴۰ الھ فروردین	Farwardín, 40th I. year.

Coins from this mint are very rare indeed.

Kálpí Mint.

199 308-0 0-87	کالپی محمد آباد عرف دارالضرب	(i. e., Kálpí Muḥam- madábád).	چہار شصت نہصد فہ ۱۶۴	(964 H.)
200 318-0 0-9	do.		do. but فہ	(964 H.)
201 306-0 0-9	do.		..... نہصد فہ ۱۶۴	(964 H.) (I don't know what the line with the knot is connected with on this coin, perhaps it is the word سنہ)
202 303-0 0-95	کالپی خطہ الضرب دار	(Kálpí).	چہار شصت نہصد فہ ۱۶۴ تاریخ	(964 H.)



203 318·0 0·9	خطه كالج درالضرب	(Kálpí).	١٦٦ سنة التاريخ	(966 H.)
204 317·0 0·92	do.	do.	١٦٥ سنة في التاريخ A star over ت of التاريخ	(965 H.)
205 2 coins 155·0 average 0·76 and 0·7	do.	do.	As on (203).	(966 H.)
Jaunpúr Mint.				
206 310·0 0·87	درا الخلفه چونپور فلوس	(Jaunpúr).	هفت هشتاد نهد سنة في m. 2, over د of نهد	(987 H.)
Málpúr Mint.				
207 311·0 0·82	فلوس سكه مالپور		پنج هشتاد نهد و ٩٨٥ m. 26, over ص of نهد	(985 H.)
Sherpúr Mint.				
208 308·0 0·8	پور } شیر } فلوس } (ضرب)	(Sherpúr).	( و سه ) هشتاد نهد ٩٨٣ سنة	(983 H.)

## Alwar Mint.

209 308-0 0 83	الوار فلوس ضرب	(Alwar).	و دو مفتاد نهدد ۱۷۲ سنه	(972 H.)
----------------------	----------------------	----------	-------------------------------------	----------

## Burhánpúr Mint.

210 310 0 0 8	بره انپور فلوس ضرب	(Burhánpúr).	(بم) شت ۳۰ الهی لودی	Ardibihisht, 40th I. year.
---------------------	--------------------------	--------------	-------------------------	-------------------------------

## Fort Gwálíár Mint.

211 157 0 0 75	گواپار قلع (فلوس) (ضرب)	(Gwálíár Fort).	مفت مشناد نهدد	(987 H.)
----------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------	----------------------	----------

A six rayed star to left of ع of قلع

## Qanauj Mint.

212 145 0 0 75	خا قنوج (ج) و ة ام ضرب دار الخلافة شیرگده عرف قنوج. Perhaps		ونہ ۱۶۹ شصت نهدد و	(969 H.)
----------------------	---	--	-----------------------------	----------

A cross in middle of coin. Over سر of نهدد a Swástika.

This is a very unsatisfactory coin, but there can be no doubt that it is a coin of Qanauj.

## Bandar Sháhi Mint.

213 149 0 0 74	بندر شاهی ضرب نیم دام	(Bandar Sháhi). (Ním dām = ½ dām).	۴۰ - اذر	Azr, 4-th I. year.
----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------	--------------------

(Unique). The only coin known with "dām" on it.



## Doubtful Mints.

<b>214</b>				
315·0	اکبر...	(Akbarpūr ?)	ویک	
0·83	فلوس		ہشتاد	
	ضرب		نہصد	
			۹۸۱	(981 H.)
			فی سنہ	
<b>215</b>				
306·5	فلوس		(ونہ)	
0·8	سکہ		ہشتاد	
	زرکھر	(Bhakkhar ?)	نہصد	
			۹۸۹	(989 H.)
<b>216</b>				
317·0	الہ	(P)	As on (214).	(981 H.)
0·8	فلوس			
	(ضرب)			
<b>217</b>				
297·0	حمددار	(P)	۹۸۰	
0·8	فلوس ر		ہشتاد	
			نہصد	(980 H.)
<b>218</b>				
315·0	حلا...	(P)	.....	
0·8	(ف)لوبا...		ہشتاد	
			نہصد	
			--۹	(989 H.)
<b>219</b>				
293·0	تنگہ اکبرشاہ	(Eaten).	الہ	Shahrewar, — I. year.
0·86	.....	(P)	شہریور	
<b>220</b>				
312·0	وندر		چہار	
0·78	سد		ہشتاد	
	نکور		نہصد	(984 H.)
<b>221</b>				
313·0	.....		—	
0·8	بعد		۹۹۲	(992 H.)
	.....		—	



222 296 0 0-73	..... سکه .....		هستلی نہصد و ۹۷۳ P (973 ? H.) A Kitār above د of نہصد
223 307-0 0-77	ہلے _____	(Dehli ?)	و بک ہشتاد نہصد (981 H.)
224 299-0 0-85	فلوس do.	do.	Not any sense in this legend. _____
225 155 0 0-7	لاہور (P) فلوس	(Lāhor ?)	۳۹ الہ بہمن Bahman, 39th I. year.
Without Mint Name.			
226 310-0 0-88	بادشاہ غازی محمد اکبر جلال الدین فی زمان	(Unique).	۹۶۵ منہ خلد اللہ تعالیٰ ملکہ ابو P (965 H.)
227 300-0 0-9	غازی بادشاہ محمد اکبر جلال الدین A Swastika between محمد and اکبر		فی عہد الہ میر الحاکم یس الہ لد ۹۷ This reverse is similar to that on the coins of the Sūrī kings. (97- H.)
228 155-0 0-8	Similar to (227), but in finer letters.		As on (227), but no date, part of عہد in top line. _____
228 273-0 1-02	فلوس ضرب (ب)		..... نہصد شہت ۳۲۹ Inverted as in type. (963 H.)
229 102-0 0-54 square	جلالہ نہب .....		۴۶ الہ) Shahrewar, 46th I. year. شہر بور





231				
98-0	فلوس		الف	
0-55	حسن	(Perhaps Ujain).	م. 2, above ف.	(1000 H.)
x 48				
oblong				
232				
135-0	الله		۳۳ھ	35rd I. year.
0-7	اكبر		جل جلاله	
square	A copy of a rupee.			
233				
313-0	Unintelligible.		Unintelligible.	
0-86				
234				
109-0				
0-67				
235				
129-0		(These are evidently		
0-69		copies of Akbar's		
236	do.	coins. But dates,	do.	
150-0		&c., are illegible).		
0-73				
237				
132-0				
0-7				
238				
159-0	تنگه اکبر شاه	4th part of a tanka.	۴۰ھ	Dí, 45th L. year.
0-68	چهارم حصه		ملا دي	
239				
78-0	تنگه اکبر شاه	8th part of a tanka.	۳۳ھ	Isfandármus,
0-67	هشتم حصه		اسفندارمز	43rd I. year.
240				
39-0	do.	8th part of a tanka.	۴۶ھ	Abán month, 46th I. year.
0-5			ملا ايان	
This was evidently struck on the 16th part of a tanka, by mistake.				
241				
39-0	تنگه اکبر (شاه)		۴۴ھ	Tír, 44th I. year.
0-47	شانزدهم (حصه)	16th part of a tanka.	ملا تير	

242 154·5 0·8	نصفے (A half dām). ۳۱ In a double circle, with one of dots between. 31st year of reign.	In double circle, with dots between, a geometric device surrounding a circle of dots.
243 153·0 0·71	In a circle, with dotted circle outside. نصفے (۱)۰۱۳ (1013 H.) Over م m. 61.	As on (242), but much plainer and better. (Nisfe, a half).
244 76·0 0·65	In double circle, with dots between. دمرا (Damrá). ۳۳	In double circle, &c. ۳۳ 33rd I. year.
245 67·5 0·62	do.	do.
246 70·0 0·63	do.	do.
247 89·0 0·53	In double circle, with dots between. دمری (Damri). ۳۳	In double circle, &c. ۳۳ 33rd I. year.
248 312·0 0·81	..... کبر پور (۱) نصرب Akbarpúr mint.*	چهار هشتاد و Quatrefoil. نصد و ۹۸۴ (984 H.)
The following small copper coins were inadvertently omitted from the catalogue.		
249 33·0 0·49	..... نصرب نصرب	حانا (P) ۹۶۲ (962 H.)

\* This fine dām was presented to me by my old pupil Munshi Nathú Rám of Majitha in 1892 and I give it to the collection. C. J. E.

250			
35-0	حضرت	۱۶۲	
0-48	ضرب	سنا	
x-38		حدر (?)	(962 H.)
251			
37-0	.....	شصت	
0-5	فلوس	نھصد	
	ضرب	في ۱۶۶	(966 H.)
252			
35-0	.....	حابلو	
0-45	حضر	۱۶۲	(962 H.)
	ضرب		
253			
35-0	(د)ھلي	(۶ في تاريخ) = الاء	
0-45	حضر	۱۷۲	(972 H.)
	نه		
254			
32-0	صر	ناھو	
0-45	ب	۱۷۲	(972 H.)
	96	سندھ	
255			
32-0	نارنول ? (Nárnol ?)	.....	
0-52	فلوس	نھصد و	
	ضرب	۱۷۶	(976 H.)
		سندھ	
256			
33-5	نار..	.....	
0-45	فلوس	نھصد	
	(ضرب)	۱۷۸	(978 H.)
		سندھ	
257			
38-0	حضرت	في تاريخ	
0-48	ضرب	۱۷۹	(979 H.)
		سندھ	
258			
29-0	في تاريخ	في تاريخ	
0-45	۱۷۹	۱۷۹	(979 H.)
		سندھ	

259			
38·0	As on (257).		As on (257).
0·46			
260			
39·0	(فلوس)		— تاریخ
0·45	ضرب		۹۷-
261			
37·0	As on 260.		As on 260.
0·44			
262			
37 0	Almost deleted.		do.
0·45			
263			
38·0	دہلے	(Dehli).	.....
0·51	حضور (ت)		نہصد
			سنہ
264			
25·0	فلوس		قرین
0·45	ضرب		ظفر
			ازدو
265			
38 0	فلوس		Fragmentary.
0·45			
266			
33·0	.....		Fragmentary perhaps as on 258.
0·43	ضرب		
	فلوس		
The above 19 coins are evidently 8th of dāms.			
267			
39·0	تنگہ اکبر شاہ		۱۳۴ھ
0·52	شانزدہم حصہ		اردی بہشت
268			
27·0	مصور P		۱۳۳ھ
0·45	فلوس		P کا
269			
38·0	As on (267).		۱۳۴ھ
0·5			اصرداد



270		
38-0	As on (267).	۱۴۷ الھ
0-45		صلا تیر
271		
38-0	do.	do.
0-45		
272		
38-0	As on (267), with حضر دہلی above	۱۴۷ الھ
0-42		ابان
273		
39-0	As on (267).	۱۴۹ الھ
0-48		اصرداد
274		
36-0	do.	do.
0-46		
275		
38-0	As on (267), but ضرب دہلی additional.	۱۴۴ الھ
0-4		اسفندارمز
276		
36-0	As on (267).	۱۴۰ الھ
0-42		بہمن
277		
37-0	do.	۱۴۷ الھ
0-42		صلا دی
278		
28-0	do.	۱۴۴ الھ
0-46		بہمن
279		
38-0	تنگہ اکبر شاہ	۱۴۷ الھ
0-43	شانزدہم حصہ (ضرب) دہلی	صلا اصرداد
280		
37-0	Deleted.	۱۴۲ الھ ?
0-42		دی
281		
38-0	As on (267).	.....
0-5		خورداد



282		
38-0	Deleted.	۴۱ - الہ
0-5		.....
283		
31-0	As on 267.	Indistinct.
0-43		
284		
37-0	ضرب	۸ - الہ
0-44	فلوس	شہر پور

## IV. JAHANGIR.

1014-1037 H. ; 1605-28 A. D.

## GOLD.

1		
202-0	In double circle, with dots between :—	In double circle, with dots between :—
0-9	غازے جہانگیر باد شاہ محمد نور الدین   سنہ (1st year of reign, Láhor 1015 H.)	الہ لا الہ الا محمد رسول الہ ضرب لاہور ۱۰۱۵
	On both sides in field of coin, a vine in volutes, with leaves and flowers.	
2		
202-0	In double circle, with dots between :—	شاہ نور الدین جہانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاہ
0-9	روی زرا ساخت نورانی بزرگ مہر و ماہ ضرب لاہور ۱۰۱۵ (1st year, Láhor 1015 H.)	 سنہ
	"Struck in Láhor, my golden face, made bright with hues of moon and sun. By Núr-ud-dín king Jahángir, of Akbar king the son." ضرب لاہور is no part of the Persian couplet.	
3		
202-0	No circles.	No circles.
0-76	1st line of couplet, as on (2), below ضرب ۱۰۱۵ دہلی (Dehli, 1015 H.)	2nd line of couplet, as on (2). No year. Unique.



4 210-0 0-91 square	<p>In double square, with ornaments between, and flowers at the corners :—</p> <p>در ماه ابان باگرو سكه زد قل الله (5th year of reign, Agra.)</p>	<p>شاه نور الدين جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه (1019 H.)</p>
<p>"In Abán month, in Agra, the Lord Almighty's shade. King Núr-ud-dín, Jahángír, king Akbar's son, this mohur made." This is perhaps the most exquisite of Jahángír's gold coins. (One other known like this.)</p>		
5 210-0 1-1	<p>In lined circle, with dots outside :—</p> <p>سكه زد در شهر آگرو خسرو گيتي پناه ۱۰۱۸ (Agra 1018 H.)</p>	<p>شاه نور الدين جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه (5th year of reign).</p>
<p>"King Núr-ud-dín, Jahángír Sháh, the great king Akbar's son. Struck coin in Royal Agra,—refuge, to which all run." In the field of this beautiful mohur are volutes of vines with flowers and leaves.</p>		
6 218-0 0-98	<p>Loop attached : In ornamented area, outside of which is a space filled with flowers, surrounded by a lined circle with one of dots outside :—</p> <p>بفروردین زر آگرو فروزان گشت چون اختر ۶ (Agra, 6th year of reign).</p>	<p>In area, similar to that on obv. :—</p> <p>ز نور سكه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر ۱۰۲۰ (1020 H.)</p>
<p>"The gold of Agra, in Farwardín, like stars bright shone. From coin of Jahángír king, the great king Akbar's son." <i>Unique.</i></p>		
7 168-0 0-975	<p>In ornamented hexagon, in a circle, with lined circle outside, and with 3 leaves in each segment :—</p> <p>ماه دي اله ضرب آگرو ۱۰۲۰ سنه (Agra, 6th year, 1020 H.)</p>	<p>In ornamented 8 rayed star, in a circle :—</p> <p>نور الدين جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه</p>



8 168·0 0·97	In plain octagon, in an ornamented 8 rayed star :— <u>ماہ اسفند ارض الہ</u> ضرب ۶ اگرا ۱۰۲۱ سنہ (Agra, 6th year, 1021 H.)	In small circle, as on (7). In outer circle arabesques.
9 168·0 0·94	In circle of dots, outside of which a double circle, with second dotted circle, between :— <u>ضرب اگرا الہ</u> ماہ دی ۸ سنہ ۱۰۲۲ Vines in volutes. (Agra, 8th year, 1022 H.)	In circle of dots, &c., as on obv. :— as on (7). Vines scattered all over the field.
10 165·5 0·82	King, with rayed nimbus, seated on a throne to l. with wine cup in his right hand :— شبیہ حضرت شاہ جهانگیر قضا بر سکہ زر کرد تصویر "The fates have made on this gold coin appear The likeness of his Majesty, king Ja- hángír."	In a double circle, with one of dots between. حروف جهانگیر و اللہ اکبر یا معین The sun in ۱۰۲۳ سنہ ۹ dotted square. ضرب زر از اول در عدد شد برابر "The letters in Jahángír's name And in that of God the greatest, From the first day have one value had, And shall have to the latest."
11 163·5 0·85	In double circle, with dots between :— زد بزر این سکہ در اجمیر شاہ دین پنلا (Ajmir).  On both sides, the field is covered with dots :— "The king, religion's refuge, struck in gold, this coin in Ajmír. King Núr-ud-dín, Akbar's son, Jahángír."	In double circle, with dots between :—    شاہ نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاہ ۱۰۲۵ (11th year of reign, 1025 H.)





12 167·0 0·82	In double circle with dots between :— سکه مندوڑ نام جهانگیر شاه ۱۰۲۶ (Mandú, 1026 H.)	پرتو دھند بنور جهانی چو مهر و ماه سنه ۱۲ 12th year.
"The coin of Mandú by the name of king Jahángír Gave light to all, like that of moon and sun, quite clear." <i>Unique.</i>		
13 168·0 0·9	In circle of dots, &c., as on (9). ضرب آگره الہ سنه ۱۲ ۱۰۲۷ Vine, &c., as on (9).	As on (9). This coin is as fresh as if yesterday from the mint.
14 174·0 0·71 square	In a square :— سنه ۱۲ ۱۰۲۷ ضرب آگره الہ (Agra, 12th year, 1027 H.)	In a square, as on (9).
15 168·0 0·9	In circle of dots, &c., as on (9). سنه ۱۳ ۱۰۲۷ ضرب آگره الہ (Agra, 13th year, 1027 H.)	As on (9). Quite fresh from the mint.
16 169·0 0·81	In double circle, with dots between :— الہی تاجہان In Mahrábi area جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه باشد روان باد	In double circle, with dots between :— بشرق و غرب In Mahrábi area سنه جلوس سنه ۱۰۳۳ مهر احمد اباد (18th year, 1033 H.)
"O God, while earth shall last, may current be In East and West, Ahmadábád's ashráfi."		



17 167·0 0·77	In double circle, with dots between :— زر فتح و نصرت جهانگیر شاه ۲۱ (21st year of reign).	In double circle, with dots between :— بدملي زد از فيض لطف الله ۱۰۳۵ (Dehli). (1035 H.)
	" King Jahāngir, this gold of help and victory In Dehli struck, by grace of God most High." <i>Unique.</i>	
18 183·0 0·79	(Looped) بنام نور جهان ضرب احمد اباد باد شاه بیگم زر	بمک شاه جهانگیر سنه ۲۳ جلوس سنه ۱۰۳۷ یافت صد زیور <i>Unique.</i>
	" By order of king Jahāngir, beauty, a hundred fold By the name of Nūr Jahan, Lady King, was given to gold."	
19 152·0 0·8	یافت در آگره یو زر زیور (Date از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر 1032 ?)	Gemini (The Twins) standing in the sun.
	" In Agra, the face of gold obtained beauty From king Jahāngir, son of king Akbar."	
20 168·5 0·83	As on (19), year ۱۰۳۲	Sagittarius (The Archer) in the sun.

## SILVER.

1 211·0 0·95	In circle, with dotted circle outside :— غازي جهانگیر باد شاه محمد نور الدین ۱ سنه First year of reign.	In circle, with dotted circle outside :— الله لا اله الا محمد رسول الله ضرب ۱۰۱۴ پتنه (Pātna, 1014 H.)
	Both sides of this beautiful coin are covered with flowers and leaves.	
2 210·0 0·87	No circle :— As on (1).	No circle :— As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۴ آگره (Agra, 1014 H.)
3 171·0 0·8	As on (2).	As on (2), but ضرب ۱۰۱۴ اکبر نگر (Akbaragar, 1014 H.)



4 210-0 1-0	As on (1). First year of reign.	As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ لاهور (Láhor, 1015 H.)
5 209-0 0-83	As on (1).	As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ آگره (Ágra, 1015 H.)
6 212-0 0-81	No circle :— As on (1). First year of reign.	No circle : As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ احمد اباد (Aḥmadábád, 1015 H.)
7 211-0 0-98	In double circle with dots between :— شاه ابن اكبر باد نگير نور الدين جها شاه   سنة First year of reign.	In double circle with dots between :— برنگ مهور صا زر را ساخت نورا ضرب لاهور ۱۰۱۵ رو (Láhor, 1015 H.)
<p>The inscriptions on this coin read from the bottom; omitting the mint and years, they form a couplet :—</p> <p>روے زرا ساخت نوراني برنگ مهور صا شاه نور الدين جها نگير ابن اكبر باد شاه</p> <p>"Struck in Lahor, my golden face, made bright by hues of moon and sun, By Núr-ud-Dín, Sháh Jahángír of Akbar Sháh the son."</p>		
8 210 0 1 0	A good duplicate of (7).	
9 203-0 0-98	A somewhat worn duplicate of (7).	
10 211-0 0-9 square	سنة ۲ فازے (2nd year of reign). جها نگير باد شاه محمد نور الدين	The Kalima as on (1), and :— ضرب ۱۰۱۵ لاهور (Láhor, 1015 H.)
11 210 0 0-9	As on (1), but ۲ سنة	As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ آگره (Ágra, 1015 H.)

12 210·0 0·8	As on (1), but the year is ۲ which comes after نور thus : نور ۲ الدین . (2nd year). سنه	As on (2), but ضرب تته ۱۰۱۵ (Tatta, 1015 H.)
13 210·0 0·96 square	In double square, with dots between :— شاه ابن اکبر ۲ باد (2nd year of reign). نگیر نور الدین جها شاه The couplet is. as on (7).	As on (17), but date ۱۰۱۶, and words arranged thus :— برنگ مہرہ ماہ ز ساخت نورا ۱۰۱۶ ضرب لاہور روزرا (Láhor, 1016 H.)
14 210·0 0·82	As on (13), but no year. The couplet, as on (7).	The words as on (7), arranged thus :— مہرہ ماہ نگ ساخت نورا بر روزی زرا ز and ضرب ۱۰۱۶ اکبرنگر (Akbárnagar, 1016 H.)
15 175·0 0·75	نور الدین ۱۰۱۶ محمد جہانگیر باد شاہ (۵) ب (No mint, 1016 H.)	The Kalima only.
16 175·5 0·75	As on (15), but last line. غاز ضرب (ب) ایلیچ perhaps ایلیچپور Elichpúr.	As on (15).
17 207·0 0·8	As on (12), but year ۳ (3rd year).	The Kalima and ضرب تته ۱۰۱۶ (Tatta, 1016 H.)
18 210·0 0·88 square	As on (13), bur year ۳ (3rd year). The couplet, as on (7).	As on (13), but year ۱۰۱۷ (Láhor, 1017 H. 3rd year).



<p>19 220·0 1·02</p>	<p>دور بود در تا فلك باد روان بدهر ۴</p>	<p>(4th year.)</p>	<p>نگیر جهـا بنام شاه ۱۰۱۷ سکه لاهور (Láhor, 1017 H. 4th year).</p>
------------------------------	--	--------------------	---

Flowers and dots for ornaments on both sides.

The inscriptions make the following couplet:—

بدهر باد روان تا فلك بود در دور

بنام شاه جهانگیر سکه لاهور

"In time, as long as sun shall shine, may current be  
Coin of Lahor, by name of king who Jahángir doth be."

<p>20 220·5 1·05</p>	<p>باد شاه اكبر-و نگیر ابن جهـا ۴ نور الدین شاه</p>	<p>(4th year)</p>	<p>پناه گیتی آگر خسرو شہ-ر سکه زد در ۱۰۱۷ (Agra, 1017 H. 4th year).</p>
------------------------------	---	-------------------	---

The couplet on this coin is:—

سکه زد در شهر آگره خسرو گیتی پناه

شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه

"King Núr-ud-Din Jahángir Sháh, the great king Akbar's son  
Struck coin in royal Agra, refuge to which all run."

<p>21 209·0 0·9</p>	<p>As on (12), but year ۴, 4th year.</p>	<p>The Kalima as on (12), and ضرب تته ۱۰۱۸ (Tatta, 1018 H. 4<sup>th</sup> year).</p>
-----------------------------	--	--

<p>22 220·0 0·88</p>	<p>As on (20), but no year: Letters stiff and formal.</p>	<p>اله ك (۱) زعنا یا اباد (۱) هـ-د سکه زد در ۱۰۱۸ (Ahmadábád, 1018 H.)</p>
------------------------------	---	--

The couplet on this coin runs thus:—

سکه زد در احمد اباد لا عنایات اله

شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه

"King Núr-ud-Din Jahángir, son of king Akbar  
Struck coin in Ahmadábád by the bounties of God."

23 208·0 0·82	As on (12), but year 6 (5th year).	The Kalima as on (12), and <span style="float: right;">ضرب تٹہ ۱۰۱۸</span> (Tatta, 1018 H. 5th year).
24 209·0 0·85	As on (23).	As on (23), but year 1019. (Tatta, 1019 H. 5th year).
25 218·5 1·04	In circle, outside of which arabesques. <span style="text-align: center;">زر لاهور ش-ہ چون مہ انور در ماہ بہمن ہ</span> (Láhor, 1019 H. 5th year, Bahman month).	In circle, outside of which are arabesques, surrounded by a double lined circle, outside of which is one of dots. <span style="text-align: center;">ابن شاہ اکبر نگیر نور الدین جہا شاہ بدور ۱۰۱۹</span>
The couplet reads thus :—		
<span style="float: right;">بدور شاہ نور الدین جہانگیر ابن شاہ اکبر زر لاهور شد در ماہ بہمن چون مہ انور</span>		
"In Bahman month, gold of Láhor, as the bright moon did shine, When Núr-ud-Din, king Jahángir, reigned on, of Akbar's line."		
26 219·0 0·9 square	In multifoil area, in a square, with arabesques in the corner :— <span style="text-align: center;">زد بر زر در لاهور ہ سک-ہ در اسفندارمز ابن</span>	As on obverse :— <span style="text-align: center;">اکبر شاہ جہانگیر ابن شاہ شہنشاہ اسم ۱۰۱۹</span>
(Láhor, 1019, 5th year, Isfandármuz month).		
The couplet runs thus, read from the bottom of the coin :—		
<span style="float: right;">در اسفندارمز ابن سکہ در لاهور زد بر زر شہنشاہ اسم شاہ جہانگیر ابن شاہ اکبر</span>		
"This coin in Isfandármuz month, in Láhor was struck in gold, By Akbar's son, king Jahángir, Ruler of men untold."		
27 210·0 0·85 square	Worn duplicate of (26).	



28

220·0 In multifoil area, in square, with five-  
0·94 leaved flowers in corners :—  
square در آگوشه زد برزدر  
سکه را  
ابن  
در اسفندارمز  
ه

As on obverse :—

نگیر ابن شاه اکبر  
جها  
زمان شاه  
شهنشاه

۱۰۱۹ in minute figures.

(Agra, 1019 H. 5th year, Isfandármuz month).

The couplet on this remarkably fine coins is as follows :—

در اسفندارمز ابن سکه را در آگوشه زد برزدر  
شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر

"King Akbar's son, king Jahángír, of that old time the Czár  
In Agra struck this coin in gold, in month of Isfandár."

29

210·5 شاه  
0·81 ابن اکبر باد  
نگیر  
نور الدین جها

مهر و ماله  
نگ  
(ما) خت نورا  
(او) ی زر زلنے بر  
(ضر) ب  
کشمیر ۱۰۱۹

The couplet as on (7). The words are strangely arranged in the first line. (Kashmir, 1019 H.)

30

221·0 As on (22), but year (۶) 6th year.  
0·83 The ۶ comes in و of ابن

As on (22), but year ۱۰۱۹  
(Ahmadábád, 1019 H. 6th year).

31

218·0 In double square, with dots between.  
0·96 In segments arabesques :—

بقروردین زر لاهور  
شد  
رشک مهر انور  
۱۰۲۰

As on obverse :—

اکبر  
شاه  
جهانگیر ابن  
شاه  
زفون  
سنه ۶

(Láhor, 1020 H. 6th year, Farwardín month).

The couplet runs thus :—

بقروردین زر لاهور شد رشک مه انور  
ز نور سکه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر

"The shining moon jealous became of Láhor gold in month of Farwardín  
Seeing the coin of Akbar's son, Jahángír, Nur-ud-Dín."



32 220·0 0·95	As on (20), but year ۶ 6th year.  (Kábul mint, 1620 H. 6th year).	As on (20), but, instead of <i>Agra</i> , كابل (Kabul), and year ۱۰۲۰ over و of شهر
<p>The couplet will be translated thus :—  "King Núr-ud-Dín, Jahángir Sháh, the great king Akbar's son,  Struck coin in royal Kábul, refuge to which all ran."  <i>(This coin is unique).</i></p>		
33 210·0 0·82	As on (1), but above the word سنه is no year, and the right side of the coin is cut.  <i>(Unique).</i>	The Kalima, and قندھار ۲۰ (۱۰) (Qandahár, 1020 H.)
34 173·0 0·73	<p style="text-align: center;">—————</p> نگیر باد شا (۶) (۷) — (۸) Fragmentary legend.	<p style="text-align: center;">—————</p> (و) سول الله ظفر نگر (Zafarnagar, no year).
<p>This is undoubtedly a rupee of Jahángir. The inscription on the reverse is a part of the Kalima. <i>Unique.</i></p>		
35 175·0 0·75	As on (1), but no year, and word سنه not on coin.	The Kalima, and below it احمد نگر No year. (Ahmadnagar).
36 176·0 0·8	As on (35).	As on (35), no date. (Ahmadnagar).
37 217·0 0·8 square	<p>In 8 rayed star formed by two mih-rábi areas interlacing :—</p> <p style="text-align: center;">برزر  لاهورزد  سکه در  بهشت این  ←—————  مهراورد ۱۰۲۰</p> <p>The date is inverted as in type. (Láhor, 1020 H.)</p>	<p>As on obverse :—</p> <p style="text-align: center;">اکبر  شاه  جهانگیر ابن  شاه  شهنشاه زمان  ۶</p> <p>(6th year).</p>
<p>The couplet reads :—</p> <p style="text-align: center;">مه اردي بهشت این سکه در لاهورزد برزر  شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر</p> <p>"Month Ardibihisht ; in gold, this coin struck in Láhor  King Akbar's son, king Jahángir, king of the wide world o'er."</p>		





<p>38 217-0 0-8 square</p>	<p>In serrated area, in a square, with dotted square outside :—                  را بر زر                  سكه                  در لاهور زد اين                  به ماه تير                  ٦</p>	<p>As on obverse :—                  اكبر                  شاه                  جهانگير ابن                  شاه                  ملك دين                  پناه</p>
<p>The couplet reads from the bottom :—                  به ماه تير در لاهور زد اين سكه را بر زر                  ملك دين پناه شاه جهانگير ابن شاه اكبر                  "In month of Tír, in gold, this coin, struck in Láhor,                  King Akbar's son, king Jahángír, Fidei Defensor."</p>		
<p>39 175-0 0-88</p>	<p>In 8 rayed star, in a circle, with flowers and sprays between the rays :—                  نگير شاه اكبر شاه                  جها                  نور الدين</p>	<p>In ornamented quatrefoil :—                  ماه امرداد اله                  ضرب لاهور ٦                  (Láhor, 6th year of reign, month Amardád).</p>
<p>40 175-0 0-92</p>	<p>As on (39).</p>	<p>In ornamented quatrefoil :—                  ماه صهر اله                  ضرب لاهور ٦                  (Láhor, 6th year, month Mihr).</p>
<p>41 175-0 0-9</p>	<p>As on (39).</p>	<p>ماه ابان اله                  ضرب لاهور ٦                  (Láhor, 6th year, month Abán).</p>
<p>42 175-5 0-75</p>	<p>In multifoil, as on (39).</p>	<p>In multifoil :—                  ابان اله ٦                  برهان پور                  (ضرب) ب                  (Burhánpúr, 6th year, month Abán).</p>
<p>43 177-0 0-87</p>	<p>As on (39).</p>	<p>As on (39), but month بهمن                  (Láhor, 6th year, month Bahman).</p>

44 175·0 0·87	As on (39).	As on (39), but month <u>اسفندارمز</u> (Láhor, 6th year, month Isfandármuz).
45 170·5 0·86 square	In smaller ornamented square, with arabesques outside it :— <u>اكبر شاه</u> <u>شاه</u> <u>جهانگیر</u> This much worn rupee is <i>unique</i> .	In smaller square, with semicircles in each side : flowers outside it :— <u>۶</u> <u>سده</u> <u>آگرا ۱۰۲۰</u> <u>ضرب</u> (Agra, 1020 H. 6th year).
46 209·5 0·85	As on (29). Couplet, as on (7).	As on (21), but year ۱۰۲۰ over <u>ت</u> of <u>ساخت</u> , and <u>۷</u> over <u>ب</u> of <u>ضرب</u> (Kashmír, 1020 H. 7th year).
47 210·0 0·85	As on (29).	As on (46), but year ۱۰۲۱. (Káshmir, 1021 H.)
48 211·0 0·82	A good duplicate of (47).	(Káshmir, 1021 H.)
49 209·5 0·85	As on (29), but <u>۷</u> over <u>ر</u> of <u>نور</u> Couplet, as on (7).	<u>برنگ مهر و ماه</u> <u>زر را ساخت نورا</u> — <u>۱۰۲۱</u> <u>قندهار رو</u> <u>(ضرب) ب</u> (Qandahár, 1021 H. 7th year).
50 174·0 0·85	In 8 rayed star area, as on (39).	In ornamented area :— <u>* ماه فروردین اله *</u> <u>ضرب لاهور ۷</u> (Láhor, 7th year, Farwardín).

\* The months in order are Farwardín, Ardábihisht, Khúrdád, Tír, Anardád, Shahrowar. Mihr Abán, Azr, Dí, Bahman, and Isfandármuz.



51 176-0 0-87	As on (39).	As on (50), but month اردي بهشت (Láhor, 7th year, Ardíbihiast).
52 175-5 0-92	do.	As on (50), but month خورداد (Láhor, 7th year, Khúrdád).
53 175-0 0-91	do.	As on (50), but month تير (Láhor, 7th year, Tír).
54 176-0 0-82	In area surrounded by knots : as on (39).	In area surrounded by diapers :— <u>ماه تير ۷ الھ</u> ضرب اکبرنگو (Akbaragar, 7th year, Tír).
55 175-5 0-88	As on (39).	As on (50), but month شهر يور (Láhor, 7th year, Shahrewar).
56 174-5 0-9	do.	As on (50), but month مهر (Láhor, 7th year, Mihr).
57 175-5 0-75	شاه اکبر شاه نگير نورالدين چها	<u>ماه ابان الھ</u> ۷ پتھه ضرب (Patna, 7th year, Abán).
58 175-5 0-85	As on (39).	As on (50), but month اذر (Láhor, 7th year, Azr).
59 176-0 0-79	As on (39), but no area. Letters stiff and formal.	<u>ماه اذر الھ</u> احمد اباد ۷ (?) ضرب (Ahmadábád, 7th (?) year, Azr).
60 176-5 0-8	As on (39), no area, Letters free, but not graceful.	<u>ماه اذر الھ</u> ۷ ضرب دهلي ۱۰۲۱ سنه دهلي ۱۰۲۱ comes in the ۷ of (Dehli, 1021 H., 7th year, Azr).

61 176·5 0·72	As on (60).	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>ملا دی الہ</u> ضرب دہلی ۱۰۲۱ سنہ ۷ (Dehli, 1021, H., 7th year, Dí).</p>
62 175·5 0·87	As on (39).	<p>As on (50), but month بہمن (Láhor, 7th year, Bahman).</p>
63 175·0 0·85	do.	<p>As on (50), but month اسفندارمز (Láhor, 7th year, Isfandármuz).</p>
64 174·5 0·85	do.	<p>A good duplicate of (63), but from a different die.</p>
<p>It will be seen that in the 15 rupees of the 7th year bearing the names of months, only Amardád is unrepresented.</p>		
65 175·0 0·81 square	<p>In dotted square, outside of which is a lined square, outside of which is another dotted square:—as on (39).</p>	<p>This side shows a fourth square, made by lines outside the outer dotted square.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>ملا اردی بہشت الہ</u> ضرب آگرہ ۱۰۲۲ سنہ ۸ (Agra, 1022 H., 8th year, Ardibihisht).</p>
66 175·0 0·85	As on (39).	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>ملا تیر الہ</u> ضرب لاہور ۸ (Láhor, 8th year, Tír).</p>
67 176·0 0·75	do.	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>ملا تیر ۸ الہ</u> (۱) حمد آباد ۲۲ (۱۰) (Ahmadábád, 8th year, 1022 H., Tír).</p>
68 167·0 0·98	<p>In dotted circle, in lined circle, as on (39). A very beautiful coin, but light.</p>	<p>As on obverse, four circles.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>ملا امرداد الہ</u> ضرب آگرہ سنہ ۸ ۱۰۲۲ (Agra, 1022 H., 8th year, Amardád).</p>



69 176·0 0·87	As on (39).	As on (66), but month شهر پور (Láhor, 8th year, Shahwar).
70 175·0 0·87	do.	As on (66), but month مهر (Láhor, 8th year, Mihr).
71 175·5 0·88	do.	As on (66), but month ابان (Láhor, 8th year, Abán).
72 175·0 0·85	do.	As on (66), but month اذر (Láhor, 8th year, Azr).
73 173·0 0·88	do.	As on (66), but month دي (Láhor, 8th year, Dí).
74 175·0 0·89	do.	As on (66), but month بهمن (Láhor, 8th year, Bahman).
75 170·0 0·78	No area, as on (39).	صلا اسفندارموزالہ سنہ ۸ ضرب کشمیر ۱۰۲۳ (Kashmír, 1023 H., 8th year, Isfandármuz).
76 175·0 0·76	غازے جہانگیر باد شاہ محمد	..... (۱۰۲۲) - (۱۰۲۱) رمہ اول اللہ ۱۰۲۲ احمد ضرب نگر (Ahmadnagar, 1022 H).

This is the latest-dated rupee of Jahángír's bearing the Kalima.



77		
174·3	In four concentric circles, lined, dotted, lined, dotted :—	As on obverse :—
0·84		
	<p>جهان جمير فروز با گشت ۹ سکه زر</p>	<p>اکبر شاه نگير شاه جهان ز نور نام ۱۰۲۳  (Ajmír, 1023 H., 9th year).</p>
	The obverse reads downwards, and the reverse upwards, thus :—	
	<p>جهان فروز با جمير گشت سکه زر ز نور نام جهانگير شاه شاه اکبر "This golden coin became world-lighting in Ajmír By light of name of Akbar's son, king Jahángír."</p>	
78		
175·0	As on (39), 4 drill marks.	
0·9		
		<p>ماه فروردين اله ضرب لاهور ۹ (Láhor, 9th year, Farwardín).</p>
79		
175·0	As on (39).	As on (78), but month اردی بهشت
0·9		(Láhor, 9th year, Ardíbihisht).
80		
177·0	شاه	ماه خورداد اله
0·85	(۱۱) بر	قندهار
	نگير شاه	ضرب
	جهان	۹
	نورالدين	سنه
		۱۰۲۳
		(Qandahár, 9th year, 1023 H., Khúrdád).
	(The letters on this Qandáhar rupee are in high relief).	
81		
176·0	As on (80).	As on (80), but month تير and no Hijrí year.
0·82		(Qandahár, 9th year, Tír).
82		
175·0	As on (39), but no area.	ماه تير اله
0·8		۹ سنه
		كشمير ۱۰۲۳
		ضرب
		(Kashmír, 9th year, 1023 H., Tír).



83 175·5 0·84	As on (39).	صلا امرداد الہ ضرب لاہور ۹ (Láhor, 9th year, Amardád).
84 176·5 0·85	As on (80), full.	As on (80), but month شهر یور (Qandahár, 9th year, 1023 H., Shahrewar).
85 171·0 0·85	As on (39). (Sweated).	As on (83), but month شهر یور (Láhor, 9th year, Shahrewar).
86 173·0 0·85	As on (39). (Rubbed).	As on (83), but month مہر (Láhor, 9th year, Mihr).
87 175·0 0·88	As on (39).	As on (39), but month ابان (Láhor, 9th year, Abán).
88 177·0 0·85	do.	As on (83), but month اذر (Láhor, 9th year, Azr).
89 176·5 0·81	As on (80), letters in very high relief.	As on (80), but month اذر (Qandahár, 1023 H., 9th year, Azr).
90 176·0 0·85	As on (39).	As on (83), but month دی (Láhor, 9th year, Dí).
91 174·5 0·85	As on (80).	As on (80), but month دی (Qandahár, 1023 H., 9th year, Dí).
92 156·0 0·76 square	As on (65). (Much rubbed).	صلا دی الہ ضرب آگرا ۹ سنہ ۱۰۲۳ (Agra, 1023 H., 9th year, Dí).
93 173·0 0·85	As on (39).	As on (83), but month بہمن (Láhor, 9th year, Bahman).



94 173·0 0·86	As on (39).	As on (83), but month <u>اسفندارمز</u> (Láhor, 9th year, Isfandármuz).
It will be seen that in the 9th year every <i>month</i> is represented.		
95 175·0 0·85	As on (39).	<u>ماه فروردین الہ</u> ضرب لاہور ۱۰ (Láhor, 10th year, Farwardín).
96 172·0 0·76	As on (39), but no area.	In octagonal area <u>ماه فروردی الہ</u> ضرب اکبر نگر ۱۰۲۳ (Akbaragar, 1024 H., Farwardín).
97 175·5 0·8	As on (54).	In octagonal area, with diapers outside. <u>ماه خورداد الہ</u> ضرب اکبر نگر ۱۰۲۳ ۱۰ (Akbaragar, 1024 H., 10th year, Khúrdád).
98 170·0 0·84	As on (80), poor.	<u>ماه خورداد الہ</u> ضرب قندھار ۱۰ سذہ (Qandahár, 10th year, Khúrdád).
99 174·5 0·84	As on (39).	<u>ماه خورداد الہ</u> ضرب لاہور ۱۰ (Láhor, 10th year, Khúrdád).
100 167·0 0·85	As on (80), hammered.	As on (98), but month <u>شہریور</u> and year ۱۰۲۳ under <u>سنہ</u> (Qandahár, 1024 H., 10th year Shahrewar).
101 177·0 0·86	As on (84). In good condition.	In dotted circle, with outer lined and dotted circles, as on (100), but month <u>مہر</u>





102 175·0 0·85	As on (39).	As on (99), but month اذر (Láhor, 10th year, Azr).
103 173·0 0·85	do.	As on (99), but month دی (Láhor, 10th year, Dí).
104 174·0 0·83	As on (80).	As on (98), but month دی (Qandahár, 10th year, Dí).
105 175·0 0·85	As on (80), full.	As on (100), but month بهمن (Qandahár, 10th year, 1024 H., Bahman).
106 170·0 0·88	As on (80). This rupee has been hammered into an octagonal shape.	As on (78), but month اسفندارمز (Qandahár, 10th year, Isfandármuz).
107 172·0 0·85	As on (84).	ماه فروردی الہ ضرب قندھار    سنہ ۱۰۲۴ (Qandahár, 11th year, 1024 H., Farwardín).
108 177·0 0·85	As on (39).	ماه خورداد الہ ضرب لاہور    (Láhor, 11th year, Khúrdád).
109 176·0 0·86	In dotted circle, as on (39). The ornamentation on this rupee is most lovely.	In double dotted circle:— ماه خورداد الہ ضرب آگرہ    سنہ ۱۰۲۵ (Agra, 1025 H., 11th year, Khúrdád).
110 175·5 0·75 square	As on (65).	As on (65), legend as on (109), but month تیر (Agra, 1025, H., 11th year, Tír).



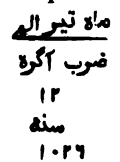
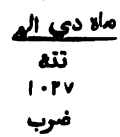
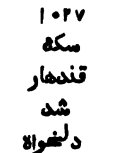
111 175·0 0·85	As on (80).	As on (107), but month تیر and Hijrī year ۱۰۲۵. (Qandahár, 1025 H., 11th year, Tír).
112 177·5 0·76	As on (39), but no area.	صا (صا) امرداد ال ضرب دهلي ۱۰۲۵ سنه (Dehlí, 1025 H., Amardád).
113 174·5 0·82	As on (80).	As on (107), but no Hijrī year and month ابان (Qandahár, 11th year, Abán).
114 176·0 0·75	In 8 foil, as on (39).	In many rayed star area :— صا اذرا ال تده ۱۰۲۵ ضرب (Tatta, 1025 H., 11th year, Azr).
115 175·0 0·68	In circle of coarse dots, as on (57).	In circle of coarse dots صا دی ال ۱۰۲۵ پتده ضرب (Patna, 1025 H., Dí).
116 168·0 0·82	زنام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر    نور سنه	همیشه بادا برور ۱۰۲۵ سکه لاهور (Láhor, 1025 H., 11th year, no month).

Read downwards on both sides, the following couplet appears :—

زنام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر نور  
همیشه بادا برور سکه لاهور

"By name of Jahángir, king Akbar's son, may light  
For ever on the face of Láhor coin alight."



<p>117 173·0 0·75 square</p>	<p>As on (65).</p>	<p>In treble square :—                        (Agra, 1026 H., 12th year, Tír).</p>
<p>118 175·0 0·75</p>	<p>do.</p>	<p>As on (117), but month ابان                      (Agra, 1026 H., 12th year, Abán).</p>
<p>119 171·0 0·75</p>	<p>As on (39), but no area.</p>	<p>۱۲                        (Tatta, 1027 H., 12th year, Dí).</p>
<p>120 175·8 0·83</p>	<p>شاه اکبر شاه سنہ ۱۲ نگیر از جہا</p>	<p>In circle, with dotted circle outside.                        (Qandahár, 1027 H., 12th year,                      no month).</p>
<p>The couplet reads thus :—                      سکہ قندھار شد دلخواہ                      از جہانگیر شہا اکبر شہا                      "Jahángir, Akbar's son, made the rupee                      Of Qandahár a thing of joy to be."</p>		
<p>121 175·5 0·8</p>	<p>As on (116), but year ۱۲.                      The couplet, exactly as on (116).</p>	<p>As on (126), but year ۱۱۲۷.                      (Láhor, 1127 H., 12th year).</p>

122 174-0 0-9	<p>In lined circle, with one of dots outside :—</p> <p>باد روان همیشه کشور این زر بهفت ضرب احمد اباد</p>	<p>In double circle, as on obverse :—</p> <p>جهان باد شاه نام جهانگیر ۱۰۲۷ زنقش سنه ۱۲ جلوس</p>
	<p>(Ahmadábád, 1027 H., 12th year of accession. This is, I believe, the first use of the word جلوس on any coins of India).</p>	
	<p>The couplet is :—</p> <p>بهفت کشور این زر همیشه باد روان زنقش نام جهانگیر باد شاه جهان</p> <p>"In the seven climes for ever may this gold ring Bearing Jahángír's name, the whole world's king."</p> <p>This beautiful rupee is as fresh as if to-day from the mint.</p>	
123 175-0 0-77	<p>In a quadrilateral with semi-circles on each side, as on (39).</p>	<p>In a multifoil :—</p> <p>۱۳ ماه خورداد ال تته ۱۰۲۷ ضرب (Tatta, 1027 H., 13th year, Khúrdád).</p>
124 175-0 0-78	<p>As on (123).</p>	<p>As on (123), but month مهر (Tatta, 1027 H., 13th year, Mihr).</p>
125 175-5 0-7	<p>As on (115).</p>	<p>ماه اذر ال ۱۰۲۷ پتته ۱۳ ضرب (Patna, 1027 H., 13th year, Azr).</p>
126 172-0 0-33	<p>Rubbed, duplicate of (125).</p>	
127 174-0 0-84	<p>باد شاه اکبر نگیر این ۱۰۲۷ جهان نور الدین</p>	<p>In double circle with dots between :—</p> <p>ماه بهمن ال کابل... ..... (Uniqus). (Kábul, 1027 H., Bahman).</p>



128 167-5 0-82	As on (120), but year 17	As on (120). (Qandahár, 1027 H., 13th year).
129 84-8 0-65	As on (128). The couplet as on (120). (An eight-anna piece).	As on (128).
130 178-0 0-86	As on (22), but year 17 The couplet as on (22).	As on (22), but year 1027 (Ahmadábád, 1027 H., 13th year).
131 175-0 0-86	As on (116), but year 17 The couplet as on (116).	As on (116), but year 1027 (Láhor, 1027 H., 13th year).
132 174-5 0-82	Like (120), but year 17 The couplet as on (120).	Like (120), but year 1028. (Qandahár, 1028 H., 13th year).
133 176-0 0-65	As on (115).	ماہ اردی بہشت الہ ۱۴ پتہ ۱۰۲۸ فرب (Patna, 1028 H., 14th year, Ardíbihisht).
134 176-0 0-67	As on (115).	As on (133), but month خورداد (Patna, 1028 H., 14th year, Khúrdád).
135 89-5 0-68	As on (120), but year 17 (An eight-anna piece). Couplet as on (120).	As on (120), but year 1028 (Qandahár, 1028 H., 14th year).
136 177-0 0-75	As on (135). Couplet as on (120).	As on (135), but year 1029 (Qandahár, 1029 H., 14th year)



187 175-0 0-85	نور اکبر جهانگیر شاہ شاہ زمان سنہ ۱۵	لاہور سکہ بروزی ہمیشہ ۱۰۲۹
	(Láhor, 1029 H., 15th year).	
	The couplet is the same as that on No. (116), but is arranged differently on both sides of the coin.	
138 173-0 0-84	As on (22), but year ۱۵.  The couplet as on (22).	As on (22), but year ۱۰۳۰. (Aḥmadábád, 1030 H., 15th year).
139 176-5 0-8	As on (138), but year ۱۶  The couplet as on (22).	As on (138), but year ۱۰۳۱ (Aḥmadábád, 1031 H., 16th year).
140 176-5 0-78	As on (120), 16th year.  The couplet as on (120).	As on (120), year cut away. (Qandahár, 16th year).
141 166-0 0-75	As on (140). The couplet as on (120)	As on (120), year ۱۰۳۰. (Qandahár, 1030 H., 16th year).
142 174-0 0-75	As on (82).	ماہ فروردی الہ کشمیر سنہ ۱۷ ۱۰۳۱ سرب (Kashmír, 1031 H., 17th year, Farwardín).
143 175-0 0-8	نور الدین (چ) و پادشاہ (ہ) (نگ) — یو ۰۳۲	ماہ ابان الہ ۱۷ سورت (Súrat, 1032 H., 17th year, Abán).
	(Unique).	



144 174·0 0·79	As on (39).	<p>ملا اسفندارموز الى تته ۱۷ ضرب (Tatta, 17th year, Isfandarimuz).</p>
145 175·0 0·86	<p>شاه اکبر نورو نگير (ز) نام شاه جها ۱۰۳۲</p>	<p>سکه لاهور باد ابرو هميشه سنه ۱۷ (Láhor, 1032 H., 17th year).</p>
<p>The complet is the same as on (116) and (137), but it is arranged differently on both sides.</p>		
146 175·0 0·87	<p>In double circle with dots between, زر زيور در آگره رو ياقت ۱۰۳۲</p>	<p>In circle, etc. :— اکبر ۱۷ شاه نگير شاه جها از (Agra, 1032 H., 17th year).</p>
<p>The complet reads thus :— ياقت در آگره روى زر زيور از جهانگير شاه شاه اکبر In Agra, beauty on my golden face Came by Akbar's son's, Jahángir's grace.</p>		
147 173·5 0·78	As on (39) in clumsy letters.	<p>ملا اذر الى ضرب جليو ۱۰۳۱ (Jalair, 1031 H., Aaz). (Unique).</p>
148 176·5 0·78	As on (39).	<p>ملا خورداد الى تته ضرب ۱۸ (Tatta, 18th year, Khúrdád).</p>
149 174·5 0·82	<p>As on (146). The complet as on (146).</p>	<p>As on (146), but year ۱۸ (Agra, 1032 H., 18th year).</p>



150		
177-0 0-85	As on (145), but year ۱۰۳۳ Couplet as on (145).	As on (145), but year ۱۹. (Láhor, 1032 H., 19th year).
151		
175-0 0-78	As on (39), no area.	In multifoil :— <u>ماہ اورداد الہ</u> ۲۰ اکبر نگر M. 85 over ب of (Akbaragar, 20th year, Amardád).
152		
176-0 0-75	As on (39), but no area. To left of دین , ۲۱.	<u>ماہ خورداد الہ</u> دہلی ۱۰۳۵ (Dehli, 1035 H., 21st year, Khúrdád).
153		
175-0 0-83	As on (145), but year ۱۰۳۶	As on (145), but year ۲۲ (Láhor, 1036 H., 22nd year).
154		
175-5 0-8	As on (80).	<u>ماہ اذر الہ</u> برهانپور ب ۲۲ (Burhánpúr, 22nd year, Azr).
155		
175-0 0-8	As on (123).	۲۳ <u>ماہ ابان الہ</u> تٹہ ۱۰۳۷ ضرب (Tatta, 1037 H., 23rd year, Abán).
156		
176-5 0-83	As on (80), but ۲۲ to left of دین	As on (154), but month مہر and year ۱۰۳۷ under ب of ضرب (Burhánpúr, 22nd year, 1037 H., Mihr).
157		
176-0 0-67	As on (39), cramped.	<u>ماہ اردی بہشت الہ</u> ... جہانگیر نگر سنہ ۲ ... ضرب (Jahángírnagar, — H., Ardíbihisht).

The year on this coin is uncertain.





158 172·5 0·75	As on (157).	As on (157). (Jaháingnagar, — H., Ardíbihisht).
159 173·5 0·85	A poor duplicate of (90).	(Láhor, 9th year, Di).
160 174·0 0·79	As on (39).	ملا مہر الہ ۸ سنہ ۱۰۲۲ شہر (Káahmír, 1022 H., 8th year, Mihr).
161 220·0 0·84	باد شاہ اکبر نگیر این جہا نور الدین شاہ No year.	دین پناہ شاہ برہانپور شہر سکہ زد در
The couplet is :— سکہ زد در شہر برہانپور شاہ دین پناہ شاہ نور الدین جہانگیر این اکبر باد شاہ "In Burhánpúr city, struck coin, the king, religion's refuge: King Nur-ud-Dín Jaháingír, son of king Akbar."		
162 176·5 0·75	As on (39).	ملا مہر الہ (دہلی) ۳۷ (Dehlí, 1087 H., Mihr).
163 176·5 0·76	ز نام شاہ جہانگیر شاہ اکبر باد	ہمیشہ نور زر و سکہ الہ اباد
The couplet reads :— ز نام شاہ جہانگیر شاہ اکبر باد ہمیشہ نور زر و سکہ الہ اباد "May light on gold and coin of Allahábád for ever From name of Akbar's son, Jaháingír, quiver."		



## Zodiacal Rupees.

164 174·0 0·85	Cancer, underneath which سنه ۱۳	شهنشاه اکبر نگیر شاه جها را داد زیور احمد اباد زر ۱۰۲۷ (Ahmadábád, 1027 H., 13th year).
	The couplet on the reverse runs thus :— زر احمد اباد را داد زیور جهانگیر شاه شهنشاه اکبر "The Emperor Akbar's son, king Jahángír Made gold of Ahmadábád all bright appear."	
165 172·0 0·82	Leo, to left, standing in the sun below سنه ۱۳ جلوس	As on (164).  (Ahmadábád, 1037 H., 13th year).
166 174·0 0·77	Fore-quarters of Taurus to right, sun below. Below سنه ۱۳ جلوس	باد شاه ۱۰۲۷ البر جهانگیر باد شاه ب فسر احمد اباد (Ahmadábád, 1027 H., 13th year).
167 171·0 0·8	Aries seated to left, sun behind. Year deleted.	As on (166).  (Ahmadábád, 1027 H.)

## Rupees with name of Núr Jahán.

168 176·5 0·85	In double circle, with dots between : بسمک شاه جها نگیر یاقت صد زیور ۱۹ سنه ۱۰۳۴	In double circle, as on obverse :— زنام شاه نور جهان باد بیگم زر ضرب لاهور (Láhor, 1034 H., 19th year).
	The couplet as on No. (18) of the gold coins of Jahángír.	



169 176-0 0-85	As on (168), but year ۲۲ over جہا and year ۱۰۳۷ instead of ۱۰۳۶.	As on (168), but ضرب آگرہ (Agra, 1037 H., 22nd year).
170 176-0 0-78	As on (168), only سنہ and ۱۰۳۷ below it.	As on (168), but last line ضرب ۲۲ پتہ (Patna, 1037 H., 22nd year).
171 173-0 0-8	As on (168), arranged thus :— جہانگیر بھکم شاہ صد زیور یافت ضرب احمد آباد	As on (168), arranged thus :— شاہ باد جہان زمان نور پیغم زر ۱۰۳۷ ۲۲ سنہ (Aḥmadábád, 1037 H., 22nd year).
172 174-5 0-8	سلیم شاہ سلطان اکبر شاہ دی ہ	مالك الملك سکہ زد بروز ضرب احمد آباد (Aḥmadábád, 5th year, Di).
The couplet runs thus :— سلیم شاہ سلطان شاہ اکبر مالك الملك سکہ زد بروز "Salim Sháh, Sultán, son of king Akbar, Lord of the country, struck coin in gold."		
173 176-5 0-78	As on (172), but month اذر	As on (172). (Aḥmadábád, 5th year, Azr).
174 176-0 0-77	As on (172), but month تیر and year r.	As on (172). (Aḥmadábád, 2nd year, Tír).

175 176-0 0-83	<p>صلا شهرين: ال  صزين باد  احمد باد  (سكك)</p>	<p>بنام...  شاه  نور الدين  جها  نگير ۱۰۲۴  (Ahmadábád, 1024 H., Sháhrewar).</p>
<p>I am not satisfied with the reading here given. This and No. (176) are the only two rupees I have as yet seen of this type. I translate the inscription:—"May the coin of Ahmadábád be beautified by the name of Núr-ud-Dín Sháh Jahángír."</p>		
176 176-0 0-8	<p>As on (175), but month اذر</p>	<p>As on (175), but year ۱۰۲۶  (Ahmadábád, 1026 H., Azar).</p>
177 175-5 0-78	<p>Parts of legend on (122).  ت  شور اين ز  بهفت  احمد باد</p>	<p>Parts of legend on (122).  جهان  شاه  نام جهانگير ۱۰۲۷  نقش  جلوس  (Ahmadábád, 1026 H., no year of Jalús).</p>
<p>It would have been impossible to read this coin without the aid of (122). It was struck from quite a different die; the letters are stiff: those on (122) are very graceful.</p>		
178 173-5 0-78	<p>As on (39).</p>	<p>صلا صهر (ال)  ... احمد ا...  ... فر...  (Ahmadábád, no date or year, Mihr).  This is a very poor rupee.</p>
179 176-5 0-82	<p>نور الدين  جها  باد شاه  نگير  Ornamented with odd devices.</p>	<p>(صا) بهمن الهى  سكك  صورت  (صوب)  (Súrat, no year or date, Bahman).</p>
<p>This rupee is <i>unique</i>. It helps in reading (143). I have never seen or heard of other Súrat rupees of Jahángír, except those with the name of Núr Jahán on them.</p>		



## Smaller Silver Coins of Jahángír.

180 115·0 0·74	غازے جہانگیر باد شاہ محمد نور الدین ۱۰۱۵ سنہ اصردان	The Kalima, and under it— ضرب کابل ۱۰۱۴ (Kábul, 1014 H). The obverse has 1015 H., Amardád !!
181 115·0 0·77	As on (180), but سنہ ۱, and no month given.	As on (180,) but ضرب omitted, and year ۱۰۱۵. (Kábul, 1015 H., 1st year).
These two coins seem halves of the very heavy rupees of Jahángír.		
182 101·0 0·75	As on (180,) but word سنہ omitted, and no year or month.	As on (180), but only بل besides the Kalima. This shows that this coin was struck in Kábul.
The letters on these three coins, 180–182, are very stiff and ugly.		
183 101·0 0·71	As on (180), no year, or month.	The Kalima and ضرب ۱۰۱۵ لاہور (Láhor, 1015 H).
184 86·0 0·62	————— (جہا)نگیر باد شاہ(ہ) محمد(د) <i>Unique.</i>	..... محمد(ع) (رسول) اللہ نگر پنج (Mint Panjnagar ; no year).
185 87·0 0·7	In double circle, with dots between :— جہانگیر سلیم شاہ ضرب ۴ کابل	In double circle, &c.— بادشاہ ملکہ خلد اللہ (Kábul, 4th year).

This small coin has *unique* inscriptions on both sides. The names of Jahángír, and Salím, (his name as prince), come on no other coin together, as here.



<p>186 83·0 0·7</p>	<p>شاه اکبر شاه ۲۰ نگیر جہا</p> <p>This coin is also <i>unique</i>.</p>	<p>In a circle :— لاہور ضرب ۱۰۳۵ سنہ (Láhor 1035 H., 20th year).</p>
<p><u>Nigárs.</u></p>		
<p>187 43·5 0·7</p>	<p>In circle, with dotted circle outside :— جہانگیری نڈر چلوں ۱۳ سنہ</p>	<p>In circle, &amp;c., as on obverse :— احمد آباد ضرب ۱۰۲۷ سنہ (A Nigár of Ahmadábád, 1027 H., 13th year).</p>
<p>188 38·0 0·71</p>	<p>As on (187), but year ۱۴ to right of سنہ along with چلوں</p> <p>These two coins are beautifully ornamented with scrolls and leaves.</p>	<p>In circle, &amp;c., as on (187). آگرہ الخلافة دار ضرب ۱۰۲۸ سنہ (A Nigár of Agra, 1028 H., 14th year).</p>
<p>189 14·5 0·36</p>	<p>In double circle, with dots between :— جہانگیر نڈر</p> <p>This Ajmír Nigár is <i>unique</i>. It is a beautiful coin.</p>	<p>In double circle, &amp;c.— ضرب اجمیر سنہ ۱۰۲۴ (Ajmir, 1024 H.)</p>
<p>190 19·5 0·35 square</p>	<p>شاه (نگ) و جہا ۱۰۲۳</p> <p>This coin is in poor condition, but is <i>unique</i>.</p>	<p>پ لا سر کشمیر ۱۰ ضرب (Káshmir, 1023 H., 10th year).</p>

191			
10-0	ن	ن	آگرہ
0-32	جہا P	(؟ افشا P)	ضرب
	نور ۵...		(Agra mint).

The obverse seems to read Núr Jahán. The coin is in bad condition. It is the smallest silver coin of Jahángír known. It is a "Núrafshán."

**COPPER.**

1						
311-0	جهانگیر			In double circle, with dots between :—		
0-9	A	فلوس سنہ	8th year.	آگرہ (Agra, 1022 H).		
				ضرب ۱۰۲۲ سنہ		
2						
306-0	do.		do.	do. do.		
0-95						
3						
310-0	do.		do.	do. do.		
0-1						
4						
306-0	These two coins have been struck on old Súrí dâms. On (5), there is no letter visible of the obverse that has to do with Jahángír. It reads, &c., ابوالمظفر اسلام شاہ. The reverse of (5), too, has the lower part of Islám's dâm's reverse legend. No. (3) looks also as if it had been struck on a dâm. Of (4) and (5) there is no doubt.			do.	do.	
0-95						
5						
315-0				do. do.		
0-9						
6						
315-0	جهانگیر			آگرہ		
0-75	فلوس سنہ	No year.		ضرب ۱۰۲۲ سنہ		
				(Agra, 1022 H).		
7						
145-0	do.			Same as obverse.		
0-7						

This coin is evidently double-struck on both sides. The obverse legend is however legible on both sides.

8 311-0 0-9	روانے (Current) ۱۰۲۰ (1020 H). سنہ	آگرہ ضرب ۶ سنہ	(Agra, 6th year).
9 305-0 0-95	In double circle, with one of dots between:— روانے ۱۰۲۱ (1021 H). سنہ	In double circle, &c. :— آگرہ ضرب ۷ سنہ	(Agra, 7th year).
10 312-5 0-8	روانے ۲۱ (21st year). سنہ	..... سنہ بیرات ضرب	(Bairát — H).
11 222-0 0-9	۶ جہانگیر عدل Both sides in double circles, with one of 6th year. dots between.	کابل فلوس	(Kábul).
12 129-0 0-91	In 8 foil, in a circle, with dotted circle outside— شد راون ۵ (5th year).	In 8 foil, &c., as on obverse : ۱۰۱۹ قندهار فلوس	(Qandahár, 1019 H).
(This coin was given to me by my friend Dr. Vost, after the collection had been purchased. As it is quite new to numismatics, I place it here to make the types as complete as possible).			
13 142-0 0-7	In double circle, &c.— جہانگیر روان ۹ (9th year).	آگرہ ضرب ۱۰۲۴ سنہ	(Agra, 1024 H).
14 85-0 0-6	In double circle, &c.— ۴ (4th year). سنہ (A Ráj, or current coin). رائج	۱۰۱۸ سنہ ضرب آگرہ	(Agra, 1018 H).





15				
72·0	۶	(6th year).	۱۰۲۰	(Agra,
0·6	سنہ		ضرب آگرہ	1020 H).
	رائج			
16				
36·0	۷	(7th year)	۱۰۲۱	(Dehli,
0·45	سنہ		سنہ	1021 H).
	نیم رائج	(Half a ráij).	ضرب دہلی	
17				
37·0	نیم رائج	(No year on coin).	۱۰۲۳	(Dehli,
0·45			سنہ	1023 H).
			(ضرب دہلی)	
18				
40·0	۱۱	(11th year).	Corroded.	
0·47	سنہ			
	(نیم) رائج			
19				
38·0	۷	(7th year).	سنہ	(Dehli,
0·45	سنہ		ضرب دہلی	— H).
	(نیم) رائج			
20				
37·0	نیم رائج		دہلی	(Dehli).
0·4			ضرب	
21				
37·0	جہانگیرے		۱۰۲۹	(Dehli,
0·45	فلوس		سنہ دہلی	1029 H).
			ضرب	
22				
35·0	جہانگیرے		Defaced. There is a large hole in this	
0·45	فلوس سنہ		side of the coin.	

The B. M. collection has one copper coin of Jahángír in it. It is a "rawáne" like No. (9) of this catalogue.



V. SHAH JAHAN.  
1037-68 H.; 1628-58, A. D.

## GOLD.

1 167·5 0·85	In circle, with circle of dots outside : بادشاه غازی شاه جهان محمد شهاب الدین في صاحب قران نا	In circle, with dots outside :— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله صوب سنه صوت اله اسفندار ماه (Súrat, 5th year, month Isfandár).
2 167·5 0·95	In circle, with dots outside :— شهاب الدین في محمد صاحب قران نا شاه جهان بادشاه غازی صوب اکبر آباد ۱۰۴۲	In quatrefoil, the Kalima; Margins :— بصدق ابي بكر و عدل عمر بارزوم عثمان و علم علي The whole in a double circle, with dots between. (Akbarábéd, 1042 H).
3 168·0 0·84	In quatrefoil :— بادشاه غازی شاه جهان Margins :— شهاب الدین    محمد صاحب    قران ثاني صوب دولت آباد ۲۵	Kalima, &c., as on (2), but over م of محمد ۱۰۶۲. (Daulatábéd, 25th year, 1062 H).

## SILVER.

1 170·5 0·93	بادشاه غازی احد شاه جهان سنه محمد شهاب الدین صاحب قران نا	The Kalima in two lines, followed by :— صوب برهانپور سنه ۱۰۳۷ هجري (Burhánpúr, 1037 Hijrí, 1st year).
--------------------	--	---

N. B.—This is the first appearance, so far as we know, of the word هجري (Hijrí), on any coins of India. It is probably put on the coin on purpose, to distinguish the year from the الهی (divine) year of Akbar and Jahángír. We shall see that Sháhjahán also used the Náhi year.



<p>2 176·5 0·86</p>	<p>In circle, with dotted circle outside :  <u>سنه احد غازی</u>                  شاه جهان بادشاہ                  محمد                  شهاب الدین ز                  صاحب قوانین</p> <p>This coin is of considerable beauty.</p>	<p>In circle. &amp;c. The Kalima in two lines,                  under which,                  ۱۰۳۷                  ضرب                  دارالخلافه آگرہ                  (Agra, 1037, 1st year).</p>
<p>3 176·5 0·9</p>	<p>In double circle with dots between                  exactly as on (1).</p>	<p>In double circle &amp;c., the Kalima in two                  lines, under which                  ۱۰۳۸                  ضرب                  دارالسلطنه فتحپور (Unique).                  (Fathpúr, 1038 H, 1st year).</p>
<p>(After this no coins seem to have been struck at Fathpúr).</p>		
<p>4 174·5 1·0</p>	<p>As on (3), somewhat rubbed.</p>	<p>As on (3), but after the Kalima ۲ سنه                  and                  ضرب                  لاہور                  اودی بہشت (Láhor mint).</p>
<p>This rupee has سنه احد 1st year, on the obverse, and on the reverse ۲ سنه, 2nd year. It has also the word <u>اله</u> for divine year, and the month Ardibihisht.</p>		
<p>5 175·0 1·05</p>	<p>As on (3), but باد is in second line                  and not in the top one. ۱۰۳۸ is                  above ب of شهاب</p>	<p>The Kalima in two lines ۲ سنه over سو                  of رسول, After second الله :—                  اله                  خورداد ماه                  (Dehli, 1038 H., 2nd year, Khúrdád).</p>
<p>6 175·0 0·97</p>	<p>As on (1), but ۱۰۳۸ on left of second                  line.</p>	<p>The Kalima, in two lines, and                  ب                  ضربتہ اله سنه ۲                  خورداد ماه                  (Tatta, 1038 H., 2nd year, Khúrdád)</p>

7 173-0 1-1	In double circle with dots between. As on (6).	In double circle, &c., the Kalima in two lines and  ضرب یقینہ الہ سنہ ۲ امرداد ماہ (Patna, 1038 H., 2nd year, Amardád).
8 174-5 1-11	As on (7).	As on (7), the Kalima and  ضرب اکبر نگر الہ سنہ ۲ ماہ امرداد (Akbaragar, 1038 H., 2nd year, Amardád).
9 173-0 0-9	do.	As on (7), the Kalima and  ضرب ۲ ملتان الہ سنہ خورداد ماہ (Multán, 1038, 2nd year, Khúrdád).
10 176-0 0-89	As on (1), but ۲ سنہ instead of احد	The Kalima in two lines, and  ضرب برهانپور ۱۰۳۸ سنہ (Burhánpúr, 1038 Hijrí, 2nd year).
11 176-0 0-87	As on (1), but ۱۰۳۹ at end of 2nd line.	The Kalima in two lines, and  ضرب ۲ ملتان الہ سنہ دی ماہ (Multán, 1039 H., 2nd year, Dí).
12 172-0 0-87	As on (11).	As on (11), but month <u>بان</u> (Multán, 1039 H., 2nd year, Abán).



<p>13 176-0 0-86</p>	<p>As on (11).</p>	<p>As on (11), but 3rd line is  <sup>۲</sup>  <u>ملتان سنہ الہ</u>                  and month is بہمن                  (Multán, 1039 H., 2nd year Bahman).</p>
<p>14 176-0 0-91</p>	<p>do.</p>	<p>The Kalima, and  <sup>۲</sup>  <u>دارالخلافہ اکبر آباد الہ سنہ</u>                  شہر یورملا                  (Akbarábád, 1039 H., 2nd year,                  Shahrewar).</p>
<p>15 171-5 0-91</p>	<p>do.</p>	<p>The Kalima, and  <sup>۲</sup>  <u>اکبر نگر الہ سنہ</u>                  صلا ایلان                  (Akbarábad, 1039 H., 2nd year, Abán)</p>
<p>16 175-0 0-92</p>	<p><u>بادشاہ عزیز</u>                  الدین محمد شاہ جہان  <u>صاحب قرون ثانی شہاب</u>  <sup>۳</sup>                  قروب اکبر آباد                  U of قرون ثانی is in the U of قرون and                  U of قرون ثانی has the second U omitted.</p>	<p>In a small circle, the Kalima.                  In the margins:—                  بصدق ابی بکرو عدل عمر                  بارزم عثمان وعلم ۱۰۴۰ علی                  (Akbarábád, 1040 H., 3rd year).</p>
<p>17 175-0 0-85</p>	<p>As on (1), but ۱۰۴۰ of سنہ احد</p>	<p>The Kalima, and  <sup>۳</sup>  <u>قروب اکبر نگر الہ</u>                  صلا فروردی                  (Akbarábad, 1040 H., 3rd year,                  Farwardi).</p>
<p>18 172-0 0-85</p>	<p>As on (16), but صاحب قرون U of                  U of قرون ثانی in the U of قرون; year ۴:                  اکبر آباد.</p>	<p>In elongated area, the Kalima and dato                  ۱۰۴۰.                  The margins as on (16).                  (Akbarábád, 4th year).</p>

19 174·0 0·89	<p>بادشاه غازے الدين محمد شاه جهان صاحب قرون ثانی شهاب برهانپور (Burhānpūr).</p>	<p>In quatrefoil, the Kalima, and ۱۰۴۰ over محمد. Margins cut, but as in (16).</p>
20 174·0 1·03	<p>As on (11), but ۱۰۴۱ to left of 2nd line.</p>	<p>The Kalima, and ضرب پنڈہ الہ ۴ مہر ماہ Between پنڈہ and الہ, M. 36. (Patna, 1041 H., 4th year, Mihr).</p>
21 170·5 0·92	<p>As on (1), but ۱۰۴۱ over ب of شهاب</p>	<p>The Kalima, and ضرب جہانگیر نگر ۴ الہ ..... (Jahāngirnagar, 4th year, 1041 H., month gone).</p>
22 177·0 0·85	<p>بادشاه ... قرون ثانی شاه (صاحب) شهاب الدين محمد</p>	<p>Kalima, and ب (ضرب) ۴۱ وجین ..... (Ujain, 4th year) No month legible. No الہ</p>
23 172·0 0·85	<p>شهاب الدين محمد صاحب قرون ثانی شاه جهان باد شاه غازے ضرب اکبر آباد</p>	<p>In elongated lozenge, the Kalima and date ۱۰۴۲. Margins as on (16). (Akbarábád, 1042 H., 2nd year, should be 5th).</p>
24 174·5 1·05	<p>As on (20), date ۱۰۴۱</p>	<p>The Kalima, and under it:— ب ضرب اکبر نگر الہ ماہ اردی بہشت Over ب of اکبر M. 35. (Akbar-nagar, 1041 H., 5th year, Ardībīhisht).</p>



<p>25 175-5 0-9</p>	<p>As on (19).</p>	<p>بصدق ابی بکرو عدل  <u>مسلم</u>          لا اله الا الله الله ۱۰۴۲  <u>محمد رسول الله</u>          باوزم عثمان و علم</p>
<p>26 171-0 0-88</p>	<p>In square with knots at the corners :  <u>باد شاه غازی</u>          شاه جهان          شهاب الدین محمد صاحب قرون          ثانی ضرب برهانپور          Margins commencing on left side.</p>	<p>This is the only rupee in this collection, with the reverse in this fashion. (Burhánpúr, 1042 H).</p> <p>Kalima in square with knots at corners :—and ۱۰۴۲ in lower left hand corner.          Margins as on (16).          (Burhánpúr, 1042 H).</p>
<p>27 171-0 0-88</p>	<p>As on (19), but last line          •          ضرب سنه لاهور</p>	<p>Kalima in lozenge :—          Margins as on (16), date mutilated.          (Láhor, 5th year).</p>
<p>28 175-0 0-85</p>	<p>As on (1), but date ۱۰۴۲ over ب of شهاب</p>	<p>The Kalima, and  <u>ضرب سنه الی</u>          اردیبیشتماه          (Tatta, 1042 H., 6th year, Ardibihisht).</p>
<p>29 175-0 0-86</p>	<p>as on (1), but date ۰۴۳ at end of 2nd line.</p>	<p>The Kalima, and  <u>ضرب اکبر نگر الی</u>          (ا) سفند (ارمز)          (Akbaragar, 1043 H., 6th year, Isfandármuz).</p>
<p>30 172-5 0-86</p>	<p>In square as on (26), but v in w of جهان.          Margins as on (26), but lower one          ضرب بکرو ابان ملا الی</p>	<p>Kalima as on (26), but date ۱۰۴۴ between علم and علی.          (Bhakkar, 1044 H., 7th year, Abán).</p>



81 176-0 0-9	As on (1), but date ۱۰۴۴ thus:—over ب ۱۰۴۴; over پ of شہاب ۴۰	Kalima, and  پ ضر اکبر نگر ۷ الہ ماہ اردی بہشت (Akbar-nagar, 1044 7th year, Ardibihisht).
82 175-5 0-95	In a square, as on (30). Margins as on (26), begin at top, left hand margin is:— ضرب جهانگیر نگر	Kalima in square, and in lower left hand corner ۱۰۴۳. Margins as on (16). (Jahāngīr-nagar, 1043 H., 7th year):
83 175-5 0-84	As on (28), but date over پ of شہاب ۱۰۴۵	The Kalima, and  ضرب ۸ قلعہ الہ دہماہ (Tatta, 1045 H., 8th year Dī).
84 172-5 0-85	In a square, as on (26), ۸ over upper word شہاب. Margins begin at top, and left hand one is ضرب اکبر نگر	Kalima, as on (26), and ۱۰۴۵, ۱۰ over the knot, and ۴۵ in the lower left hand corner. Margins as on (16), poor. (Akbar-nagar, 1045 H., 8th year).
85 174-0 0-82	In a square, as on (30), but year ۸ in و of جهان. Margins as on (34), left hand one ضرب ملتان scarcely discernible.	Kalima in square, no date. Margins poor, as on (16). (Multān, 8th year, and perhaps 1045 H.)
86 174-5 0-85	In a square, as on (26). Margins begin with top one, left hand one ضرب (ضرب)	Kalima in square, with knots, ۹ in lower left hand corner, ۱۰۴۶ in left margin. Margins as on (16). (Sūrat, 1046 H., 9th year).





<p>37 170-0 0-9</p>	<p>باد شاه غلز قران ثاني شاه جهان شاه شهاب الدين محمد ما (فرب) دهلي ۴ (This rupee should have come as No. 20).</p>	<p>The Kalima in a small circle. Margins as on (16), between علم and على ۱۰۴۱. (Dehli, 1041 H., 4th year).</p>
<p>38 178-0 0-85</p>	<p>In a square, as on (34), but ۱۰ over upper شاه. Margins read from top, left one is ضرب اکبرنگر</p>	<p>Kalima &amp;c., as on (34), date ۱۰۴۷ partly in, and partly out of square. Margins as on (16). (Akbaragar, 1047 H., 10th year).</p>
<p>39 175-0 0-93</p>	<p>In a square, as on (34), but year ۱۰ over جها. Left margin ضرب پندہ</p>	<p>Kalima in square. In left margin ۱۰۴۷. (Patna, 1047 H., 10th year).</p>
<p>40 173-0 0-9</p>	<p>In square, as on (26). Margins begin with left one, lower one is ضرب ۱۱ لاهور</p>	<p>Kalima in square. In right margin ۱۰۴۸. (Lahor, 1048 H., 11th year).</p>
<p>41 175-5 0-81</p>	<p>In square, as on (30), but ۱۱ in ۱۱ جهان. Margins begin at top, left one is ضرب ملتان</p>	<p>Kalima in square, in lower left hand corner ۱۰۴۷ Margins almost cut away. (Multan, 1047 H., 11th year).</p>
<p>42 176-0 0-81</p>	<p>As on (1), but no year.</p>	<p>The Kalima, &amp;c.— ضرب احمد آباد ال اسفندارمز ما (Ahmadabad, no date, no year. Isfandarmus).</p>
<p>43 177-0 0-78</p>	<p>As on (1), ۱۰۴۹ over ب of شهاب</p>	<p>The Kalima, &amp;c. :— ب ضرب ۱۲ تہ ال اردیبہشت (Tatta, 1049 H., 12th year, Ardibihisht).</p>



44 176·0 0·85	As on (30), in a square, but year ۱۲ in $\omega$ of جهان. Margins begin at top, left hand one is ضرب احمد آباد	Kalima in a square. In left hand margin ۱۰۴۸ (Ahmadábád, 12th year, 1048 H.)
45 170·0 0·85	In circle باد شاه غازے ۱۲ over زے شاه جهان Margins go round, beginning at top, as on (26). The last portion is ضرب قندهار	The Kalima in a circle. Margins as on (16), only half legible. (Qandahár, 12th year).
46 176·0 0·73	As on (43), but ۱۰۵۰ over ب of شهاب	The Kalima, and ضرب ۱۳ لنگه الی امرداد سال (Tatta, 1050 H., 13th year, Amardád).
47 176·0 0·75	In square, as on (30), but ۱۳ in $\omega$ of جهان. Margins begin at top; left hand one is:— ضرب قندهار	The Kalima in a square, in left hand corner of which is ۱۰۵۰. Margins cut. (Qandahár, 1050 H., 13th year).
48 173·0 0·96	In dotted square, with knots at corners, as on (30): ۱۳ over جهان. Margins begin on left hand side. Bottom one deleted.	In dotted square, in left hand corner knots, the Kalima. Margins as on (16), poor, no date. (14th year, no mint, no year Hijrî).
49 175·0 0·81	As on (47), but ۱۵ in $\omega$ of جهان in coarse bold letters. No margins, but mint قندهار.	In square, Kalima. No margins. (Qandahár, 15th year).
50 176·0 0·85	As on (49), but ۱۶ in $\omega$ of جهان, and in left margin ضرب قندهار	As on (49), but in left hand corner of square, ۱۰۵۲. (Qandahár, 1052 H., 16th year).



51 177-0 0-85	As on (50). Margins begin on left hand, lower one is ضرب كابل	Kalima in square. In left hand corner (105)۳ (Kábul, 1053 H., 16th year).
52 175-0 0-85	As on (49), but ۱۷ in و of جهان. No margins, but mint قندهار.	As on (51). (Qandahár, 1053 H., 17th year).
53 168-8 0-78	In square, as on (30), ۱۸ in و of جهان. Margins begin on left hand. The bottom one is ضرب کشمیر	Kalima in square. Margins imperfect No date. (Kashmir, 18th year).
54 172-0 0-85	As on (53), but lower margin ضرب جهان of جهان. اكبر اباد and ۱۸ over	Kalima in square. In upper margin ۱۰۵۴. Margins fair. (Akbarábád, 1054 H., 18th year).
55 172-0 1-36	In square, as on (26). In Mihrábí areas attached to the square. The margins as on (26), beginning at the top. The right hand one is ضرب اكبر اباد	The Kalima in a square, and ۱۸ in lower left-hand corner. Margins as on (16), commence at the bottom. After علم علی in right margin is ۱۰۵۴.
<p>This most beautiful rupee of Sháh Jahán was struck at Akbarábád in 1054 H., in his 18th year. Though so broad a piece, it is somewhat light.</p>		
56 177-0 0-84	As on (52), but ۱۹ in و of جهان and left hand margin ضرب قندهار	Kalima in square, and in lower left hand corner (1055). Margins poor. (Qandahár, 1055 H., 19th year).
57 177-0 0-85	As on (40). Lower margin :— ضرب ۲۰ لاہور	Kalima in square, and in right margin (1056) (Láhor, 1056 H., 20th year).
58 175-0 0-89	As on (56), but ۲۰ in و of جهان	Kalima, &c., as on (56), but year ۱۰۵۶ (Qandahár, 1056 H., 20th year).

<p>59 175·0 0·9</p>	<p>In quatrefoil, as on (26), and ۲۰ Margins as on (26), last one ضرب سورت</p>	<p>Kalima in quatrefoil. In second margin ۱۰۵۷ Margins fair. (Súrat, 1057 H., 20th year).</p>
<p>60 173·0 0·82</p>	<p>In square, as on (30), ۲۱ in ۷ of جهان Margins cut, left one probably ضرب پند</p>	<p>Kalima in square. Margins bad. No year. (Patna, ? 21st year).</p>
<p>61 176·0 0·82</p>	<p>In quatrefoil, as on (59): ۲۲ above جهان. Margins scarcely legible. Mint not legible.</p>	<p>In circle, the Kalima. Margins go round, in last one ۱۰۵۸ (——— 1058 H., 22nd year).</p>
<p>62 173·0 0·85</p>	<p>In square, as on (26), in right hand lower corner ۲۲. In left margin سورت</p>	<p>Kalima in square. Margins poor, no date. (Súrat, 22nd year).</p>
<p>63 175·5 0·83</p>	<p>In dotted square, as on (26). Margins begin with left. Lower one is ضرب ۲۳ اکبر آباد</p>	<p>Kalima in dotted square. Margins good. In left hand one, be- tween علم and علی ۱۰۵۹. (Akbarábád, 1059 H., 23rd year).</p>
<p>64 175·5 0·88</p>	<p>In square, as on (26). Margins begin with right hand one. In lower one, over ب of صاحب ۲۳. The upper margin is [ضرب] اوچین</p>	<p>Kalima in square. Margins fair. No date. (Ujain, 23rd year).</p>
<p>65 176·5 0·8</p>	<p>In square, as on (26). Margins begin with left one. Lower one is ضرب ۲۳ بهکر</p>	<p>Kalima in square. In lower margin ۱۰۵۹ (Bhakkar, 1059 H., 23rd year).</p>
<p>66 176·0 0·86</p>	<p>In square, as on (62). In right hand lower corner ۲۳. Left margin سورت</p>	<p>Kalima, in square, left side not on rupee. Only half margins, no date. (Súrat, 24th year).</p>



67 171·0 0·83	In square, as on (26). Margins commence at bottom. Right hand one is دولت اباد ۲۰	Kalima, in square. In lower, left-hand corner ۱۰۶۱ (Daulatábád, 25th year, 1061 H).
68 177·5 0·85	In square as on (30), ۲۰ in و of جهان In left hand margin پند	Kalima in square. Margins poor. No date. (Patna, 25th year).
69 176·5 0·83	In square, with knots at corners, as on (26). In left margin فر (ب) بهیلسه	Kalima in square; in left hand lower corner ۱۰۶۲ (Bhilsa, 1062 H).
70 174·0 0·97	In square, with large knots at corners, as on (26). Margins begin at top. Left hand one has فرور چونہ گڈا	In square, as on obverse, the Kalima. In left margin over عدل ۱۰۶۲ (Júnagah, 1062 H).
71 177·5 0·81	As on (11), but over ب of شهاب ۱۰۶۳	The Kalima, and ضرب ۲۶ تنة ال فرور ديماء (Tatta, 1063 H., 26th year, Farwardi).
72 173·5 0·99	As on (70).	As on (70). In left hand margin, over عدل ۱۰۶۴ (Júnagah, 1064 H).
73 171·0 1·06	In small circle, as on (29), and ۲۸. Two margins go each half-way round small circle:— سکه شاه جهان اباد رائج در جهان جاودان ابادا بنام نامي صاحبزوني	In small circle, the Kalima. Margins as on (16). Between علم and على ۱۰۶۵. (Sháhjahánábád, 1065 H., 28th year).

This is the first Sháhjahánábád rupee in this collection. Ever after this Dehli is called Sháhjahánábád. The couplet means, "May the coin of Sháhjahánábád be current in the world for ever, by the name of the celebrated Lord of the Conjunctions." The rupee is, unfortunately, somewhat rubbed, but every letter is legible.



74		
176-0	In square, as on (26).	In a square, the Kalima, and ۱۰۶۵ in upper left hand corner.
0-87	Margins begin with left hand one. Lower one ۱۰۶۵ ضرب کشمیر	Margins as on (16). (Kashmír, 1065 H).
	Here, the year 1065, is on both sides.	
75		
170-0	In a square as on (26).	Kalima in square.
0-8	Margins begin at top, and are all bad. Left hand one ضرب بهیلسه Over ۷ of جهان ۲۹.	Margins nearly deleted. (Bhilsa, 29th year.)
76		
176-0	In a square, as on (26).	The Kalima in a square: ۱۰۶۶ over middle of ۷۷۷.
0-76	Margins begin at top. Left hand one, ضرب ملتان. Over ۲۹ جهان. Over ۷ in 37. In ۷ of جهان, 38.	Margins poor. (Multán, 29th year, 1066. H).
77		
176-0	In a square, as on (26).	The Kalima in a square.
0-88	Margins begin with left. Lower one ضرب ۲۹ لاهور	Margins as on (16). In margin ۱۰۶۶. (Láhor, 29th year, 1066. H).
78		
176-0	In a square, as on (26).	Kalima in square, and right and lower margins.
0-82	Margins begin with left. Upper and right ones gone. In lower ۷ only. In ۷ of جهان ۲۹.	(Kábul, 29th year).
79		
174-0	As on (77), but year ۳۰	As on (77), but year ۱۰۶۷
0-82		(Láhor, 30th year, 1067. H).
80		
165-0	In a circle:— باد شاه اعان ۳۱ شاه جهان	Kalima in a circle.
0-89	Margins as on (16), going round the circle and ending with ضرب صورت	Margins, all cut, year ۱۰۶۸. (Súrat, 31st year, 1068 H).
81		
175-0	In square, as on (26).	Kalima in a square, above ۷ of ۳۱
0-88	Margins begin with the lower one. Right one is ضرب دولت اباد	In lower left hand corner ۱۰۶۷. (Daulatábád, 31st year. 1067, H).



<p>82 175-0 0-85</p>	<p>In a square, as on (26). In lower right hand corner ۳۲. Margins begin from the bottom. Mint not plain.</p>	<p>Kalima in square, in lower left hand corner ۱۰۹۸ (— 32nd year, 1068 H).</p>
<p>83 175-0 0-87</p>	<p>In a square, as on (26), over ۳۲ جہا Margins begin at top. Left one ۱۰۹۸ باد (ضرب) ظفر</p>	<p>Kalima in square. Margins half cut, In right one ۱۰۹۸ (Zafarábád, 32nd year, 1069 H).</p>
<p>84 160-0 0-75</p>	<p>In a square as on (26). In ۱۰ of ۳۳ جہان Margins from top, Left margin gone. No mint.</p>	<p>Kalima in square. Only parts of lower and left margins. <i>(Unique)</i> (33rd year, 1069 H).</p>
<p>85 176-0 0-83</p>	<p>As on (2), but no year.</p>	<p>The Kalima and ضرب ظفر نگر ماہ از (۱۰۹۸) سنہ (Zafarnagar, month Asr. No year or date).</p>
<p>86 175-0 0-85</p>	<p>As on (2), but no year.</p>	<p>The Kalima and ضرب جہانگیر نگر ماہ سنہ ماہ فروردی (Jahángirnagar, — H., — year, Farwardí).</p>
<p>87 175-0 0-83</p>	<p>As on (2). Upper and lower lines not on the coin. No year.</p>	<p>The Kalima and ضرب کابل (Kábul, no date or year).</p>
<p>88 176-0 0-8</p>	<p>As on (1). No year.</p>	<p>The Kalima and ضرب احمد آباد ماہ دی ماہ (Ahmadábád, — H., — year, Dí).</p>

89 173·0 0·81	As on (88), ۱۰۴۱, over ۳۰ of محمد	As on (88) but no month. (Ahmadábád, 1041 H. No year, no mint).
90 176·0 0·86	As on (26), name, &c., in a square. Margins begin at the top. Left one is ضرب کهنبايت. No date.	Kalima in square, and margins. No year. (Khambáyat, i. e., Cambay—).
91 171·0 0·77	As on (37), but no mint, no year.	As an 37. No year. (No mint, no year, no date.)
92 173·0 0·7 square	In square, as on (26), ۶ over ۳ No margins whatever.	Kalima in square. In lower left hand corner ۲۲. No margins.
<p>The years on the two sides don't agree. If it is of the 6th year, then the year should be ۱۰۴۳, 1043. I don't consider this rupee as genuine. I have seen several however.</p>		
93 88·0 0·7	In a square, as on (26). In lower right hand corner ۱۸. No margin legible. (An eight-anna piece).	Kalima in a square. Last margin partly legible. (18th year, no mint).
94 86·0 0·75	In quatrefoil, as on (26), below ۲۶ Margins begin on left upper side. No mint. (An eight-anna piece).	Kalima in quatrefoil, no good margin. (26th year).
95 87·5 0·75	In square, as on (26). In right hand lower corner ۲۲ or ۳۲ not plain. No margin legible. (An eight-anna piece).	Kalima in square. Margins cut. (22nd or 32nd year).





96	<p>In square, as on (26).                      Margins begin with left one. Lower one                      اوچین                      (An eight-anna piece).</p>	<p>Kalima in square.                      Margins cut.                      [No year, Ujain].</p>
97	<p>In dotted circle.                      قرون تازی                      ۲۰                      صاحب                      (A four-anna piece.)</p>	<p>لاهور                      قروب                      دارالسلطنه                      ۱۰۵۶                      (20th year, 1056 H., of Láhor).</p>
98	<p>As on (26) no margins.                      (A two-anna piece).</p>	<p>The Kalima.                      (No mint or date).</p>
99	<p>قرون تازی                      ۱۵                      صاحب</p>	<p>لاهور                      قروب                      دارالسلطنه                      ۱۰۵۰                      سنه                      (Láhor, 15th year, 1050 H.).</p>
100	<p>قرون تازی                      صاحب</p>	<p>In dotted circle,—                      باد شاه غازی                      شاه جهان                      قروب                      ۷                      لاهور سنه                      (Láhor, 7th year).</p>
<p>Nigárs.</p>		
101	<p>In double circle with dots between.                      باد شاه غازی                      شاه جهان                      نغسار</p>	<p>كشمير                      قروب                      A Nigár of Kashmír. No year.</p>

102 40·5 0·72	In double circle, with fine dots between. As on (101), only last line سنہ ۱۲	لاہور ضرب دارالسلطنہ سنہ ۱۰۴۸ (A Lāhor Nigār, 1048 H., year 12).
103 42·5 0·63	قوان تانے ۳۰ صاحب نثار	لاہور ضرب دارالسلطنہ (Lāhor, 30th year).
104 40·7 0·7	تانے قوان حب نثار صا	کابل ضرب سنہ ۸ (Kābul, 8th, 18th or 28th year).
105 42·0 0·75	In double circle, with dots between. تانے صاحبقران نثار جلوس ۲۳	In double circle, with dots between. جہان آباد شاه دارالسلطنہ ضرب ۱۰۶۰ (Shājahānābād Nigār, 1060 H., 23rd year).

These five Nigārs are all, I believe, *unique*.

### COPPER.

1 305·0 0·96	شاه جہان فلوس (۲)	سنہ (ہجر) بیرات (Bairāt, 29th year). ضرب
2 39·0 0·45	شاه ز جہا ۷	اکبر آباد (Akbarābād, 7th year, 1044 H.). ضرب ۱۰۴۴
3 40·0 0·45	do.	do. do.



4 38·0 0·45	شاه ۸ جہا	اکبر آباد ضرب	(Akbarábád, 8th year, —).
5 38·0 0·4	۱۴ شاه جہان (فلوس)	اکبر آباد ضرب	(Akbarábád, 14th year).
6 40·0 0·46	۲۰ شاه جہان فلوس	اکبر آباد (ضرب) ب	(Akbarábád, 20th year).
7 38·0 0·45	شاه جہان .....	—	(—, — H).
8 38·0 0·45	شاه جہا	اکبر آباد ضرب	(Akbarábád, —, — H).
9 39·0 0·42	(شاه جہان) ۷ فلوس	۱۰۳۶ھ ضرب (د)	(Dehli, 7th year, 1044 H).
10 37·0 0·45	شاه ۱۲ جہا	دہلی... .....	(Dehli, 12th year, — H).
11 39·0 0·45	شاه جہان فلوس	(د)ھ ضرب	(Dehli, —, — H).
12 40·0 0·43	شاه ۷ جہان سکہ	بیرات (ضرب)	(Bairát, 7th year, — H).

The copper coins of Sháh Jahán are seldom met with. No. (1), is a dām, and was once much heavier. All the small coins from (2) to (12), are eighths of dāms, as is seen by their weights. Although there are ten here, they are very rare.



13 308-0 0-9	<p style="text-align: center;">صاحب قرون ٹانے</p> <p>These letters are peculiarly arranged. The ↑'s going from top to nearly the bottom of the coin.</p> <p>The B. M. collection has no copper coins of Sháh Jahán in it.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">اودیپتور</p> <p>۳ ضرب (Udíptúr, 3rd year).</p>
--------------------	---	---

## MURÁD BAKHSH.

1068 H. ; 1658 A. D.

## SILVER.

1 163-0 0-89	<p>In a square:—</p> <p style="text-align: center;">باد شاه غازي</p> <p style="text-align: center;">محمد مراد بخش</p> <p>Right margin: المظفر</p> <p>Lower do. مروج الدين</p>	<p>In a square:—</p> <p>The Kalima.</p> <p>Upper margin علم ۱۰۶۸ علي</p> <p>Right do. بهدق ابي بكر</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(1068 H).</p>
2 175-0 0-85	<p>As on (1); but in addition,</p> <p>Left margin ضرب لهنبايت</p> <p>Upper do. سنه احد</p>	<p>As on (1), but date not clear.</p> <p>No right margin.</p> <p>Left do. برزم عثمان</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Cambay mint).</p>

## VI. AURANGZEB, 'ALAMGIR I.

1068-1119 H. ; 1658-1707 A. D.

## GOLD.

1 168-0 0-74	<p style="text-align: center;">باد شلا</p> <p style="text-align: center;">زيب بهادر غازي</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ابن محمد اورنگ</p> <p>The full inscription is:—</p> <p>ابوالظفر صهي الدين محمد اورنگ زيب عالم</p> <p>غير بهادر باد شلا غازي</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">جلوس ۲۲</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ضرب</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(۱۰)۱۰</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ملکه نگر</p> <p>(Malikanagar, 22nd year, 1090 H).</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Unique).</p>
--------------------	---	--



2 166·0 0·95	سکہ زد در جهان چو مهر منیر شلا اورنگ زیب عالم گیر ۱۱۰۰	مانوس میمنت ۳۲ سنہ جلوس (قرب) محمد آباد (Muhammadabād, 32nd year, 1100 H). ( <i>Unique</i> ).
3 168·5 0·82	As on (2), but year ۱۱۰۵.	etc. قرب کلبرگہ سنہ ۴۰ جلوس. ( <i>Unique</i> ). (Kulburga, 40th year, 1105 H).
There is a discrepancy in the years on this coin. 1105 H. gives the 37th year, and the 40th year gives 1108 H.		
4 170·0 0·78	As on (2), but بدر instead of مهر and year ۱۱۱۰.	میمنت مانوس (جلوس دارالملک) (قرب) کابل (Kābul, —, 1110 H).

## SILVER.

1 177·0 0·88	ابوالظفر مصی الدین محمد بہادر عالم گیر اورنگ زیب باد شاہ غلز	احمد نگر قرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنہ (Ahmadnagar, 1st year).
2 175·5 0·91	As on (1), but under ظفر, ۲۰۱	As on (1), but احد not present. (Ahmadnagar, no date).
This coin must be early, as the inscription tallies with coins of the first year.		
3 176·0 0·95	As on (1).	اکبر آباد قرب The rest as on (1). (Akbarābād, 1st year).

<p>4 171-0 0-9</p>	<p>As on (1), but ۱۰۷۰ over</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت تله جلوس ب ضرب سنه احد (Tatta, 1st year).</p>
<p>5 170-5 0-86</p>	<p>As on (1), last line missing.</p>	<p>احد سنه جلوس مانوس میمنت فاخره برهانپور ضرب بلده (Buldat-i-Fākhira, Burhānpur, 1st year).</p>
<p>This is the only coin on which Burhānpur is termed Buldat-i Fākhira, the excellent town; it is generally called "Dār-as-Sarūr, "The Gate of Pleasure." (<i>Unique</i>).</p>		
<p>6 174-5 0-9</p>	<p>عالم گیر اورنگ زیب شاه زد چو بدر منیر سکه ۱۰۷۰ در جهان This inscription forms a couplet, در جهان سکه زد چو بدر منیر شاه اورنگ زیب عالم گیر</p>	<p>بندر مبارک سورت ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنه (<i>Unique</i>). (Struck at "The Blessed Port," Súrāt, 1st year). Súrāt was the port whence pilgrim vessels proceeding to Jeddah used to sail. Hence its title here, the Blessed Port.</p>
<p>This couplet has been translated thus :-- "This coin was struck on earth like moon most glorious By Aurangzeb who was over earth victorious."</p>		
<p>7 170-0 0-87</p>	<p>In double circle, with dots between, as on (6), but upper line missing.</p>	<p>ب مانوس ضرب میمنت جلوس احد سنه (1st year, no mint).</p>



8 175-0 0-85	<p>و شاه غازے بہادر عالم گیر ۱۰۶۹</p> <hr/> <p>۱۰۶۹</p> <p>.....</p>	<p>گلکنڈہ ضرب احد جلوس میمنت مانوس (Golconda, 1st year, 1069 H).</p>
9 173-0 0-87	<p>عالم گیر</p> <hr/> <p>(با) شاه غاز (۶) (سکہ) مہار</p>	<p>بلدہ گل (کنڈہ) ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۲ سنہ (Golconda Town, 2nd year).</p>
10 173-0 0-9	As on (6).	<p>مانوس میمنت ۳ سنہ جلوس ضرب برہانپور (Burhānpūr, 3rd year).</p>
11 175-0 0-84	As on (9), but مہر instead of بدر	<p>مانوس میمنت ۳ جلوس سنہ ضرب اکبر نگر ۷۱ (۱۰۷۱) (Akbaragar, 3rd year, 1071 H).</p>
<p>The coins of Aurangzeb, struck at Akbaragar have almost invariably مہر instead of بدر in the couplet. Both years are on the reverse; the year of the reign comes in س of جلوس and the Hijri year in the lowest line.</p>		
12 170-5 0-81	As on (11).	<p>As on (11), but in lowest line the year is ۷۰ - ۱۰۷۰ (Akbaragar, 3rd year, 1070 H).</p>



13 170-0 0-97	<p>In a square with knots at the corners as on the rupees of Sháh Jahán.</p> <p>عالم گیر زیب اورنگ شاه</p> <p>Round it in the segments:— سکہ زد    در جهان    چو بدر    منیر    ۱۰۷۰</p>	<p>In square, with, &amp;c. مانوس میمنت جلوس</p> <p>In margins. ضرب    جونہ    گڈہ    سنہ ۳ (Júnagarh, 3rd year, 1070 H).</p>
14 173-0 0-92	<p>In a square without knots:— باد شاه خانے</p> <p>شاه عالم گیر</p> <p>In margins, beginning with left one:— الدین محمد    اورنگ زیب    بہادر سنہ ۱۰۷۱ ابو الظفر    صبی</p>	<p>In square without knots. اکبر آباد ضرب</p> <p>In margins:— جلوس    میمنت    مانوس    سنہ ۴ (Akbarábád, 4th year, 1071 H).</p>
15 173-0 0-91	<p>As on (6), with ۱۰۷۳ in گ of رنگ</p>	<p>اورنگ آباد ب مانوس ضرب میمنت ہ سنہ جلوس (Aurangábád, 5th year, 1073 H).</p>
16 172-0 0-95	<p>As on (15).</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت ۶ سنہ جلوس ضرب ملتان (Multán, 6th year, 1073 H).</p>
17 172-0 0-86	<p>As on (6), but year over در جهان ۱۰۷۵</p>	<p>As on (16), but year v and mint باد احمد (Ahmadábád, 7th year, 1075 H).</p>





18		
175-0 0 95	As on (15), but year ۱۰۷۵	دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس ۷ سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1075 H).
19		
175-0 0 85	As on (16), but year ۱۰۷۶	As on (16), but year ۸; m 37 in س of مانوس (Multán, 8th year, 1076 H).
20		
168-0 0 83	As on (13), but in last margin ۸,	As on (13). Margins illegible. (Júnagarh 8th year).
21		
172-0 0 91	As on (6), but year over ۵۵ of سكه (۱۰)۷۷.	سنه جلوس ميمنت مانوس صورت (Súrat, 9th year, 1077 H).
22		
175-0 0 8	As on (6), no year, last line missing.	..... سنه ۱۰ جلوس ضرب پتنه (Patna, 10th year).
23		
175-0 0 82	As on (6), year to left of جهان (۱۰)۷۹ in lowest line.	(لاهور) دارالسلطنه ضرب ميمنت مانوس ۱۱ جلوس سنه (Láhor, 11th year, 1079 H).
24		
176-0 0 97	As on (13), but year, in last margin ۱۰۸۰	As on (13), but year ۱۲ (Júnagarh, 12th year, 1080 H).



25 172-0 0-95	As on (6), but ۱۰۸۰ over در جهان in last line.	As on (17), but year ۱۲ Aḥmadábád, 12th year, 1080 H).
26 177-0 0-75	As on (11), صهر instead of بدر	As on (11), but years are ۱۳ and (۱۰)۸۱ (Akbarāgar, 13th year, 1081 H).
27 175-0 0-95	In circle, with dotted circle outside : As on (6), but date ۱۰۷۶ to left of جهان in last line.	As on (17), but year ۱۳, and mint گلکنده (Golconda, 14th year, 1076 H).
There is a discrepancy here between the year and the reign of the Hijrī year. 14th year ought to be ۱۰۸۲, 1082.		
28 176-0 0-93	As on (6), year at end of سکه in 3rd line (۱۰)۸۳.	As on (21), but year 15 and part of صورت of صوب below صورت. (Súrat, 15th year, 1083 H).
29 177-0 0-87	As on (6), ۱۰۸۳ over left part of سکه	مانوس صیمنت جلوس ۱۶ سنه ضرب بهکر (Bhakkar, 16th year, 1083 H).
30 173-0 0-86	As on (6), (۱۰۸) left of ۳ of سکه	As on (16), but year ۱۷ and mint تڼه (Tatta, 17th year, 1085 H).
31 175-0 0-8	As on (6), out, year missing.	As on (22), but year ۱۷. (Patna, 17th year, — H).
32 172-0 0-77	As on (31).	As on (22), but year ۱۸ (Patna, 18th year, — H).
33 168-0 0-85	As on (14), year in lower margin ۱۰۸۷	As on (14), but year ۱۸. (Akbarábád, 18th year, 1087 H).
34 177-0 0-76	As on (32).	As on (32), but year ۱۹. (Patna, 19th year, — H).



35 176-0 0-85	As on (6), no year.	As on (21), but year ۲۰. (Súrat, 20th year, — H).
36 176-0 0-8	As on (11), with <b>در</b> instead of <b>بدر</b>	As on (11), with year ۲۰ only; mint name and Hijrī year missing. (Akbarnagar, 20th year — H).
37 175.5 0-9	As on (14), but year ۱۰۸۸	As on (14), but year ۲۱. (Akbarábád, 21st year, 1088 H).
38 173-0 0-92	As on (6), ۱۰۹۰ in <b>گ</b> of <b>اورنگ</b>	As on (30), but year ۲۲ (Tatta, 22nd year, 1090 H).
39 176-0 0-95	As on (6), but year ۱۰۹۱ over <b>درجهان</b> in last line.	As on (16), but year ۲۳ and mint <b>کنبات</b> (Kambáyat, 23rd year, 1091 H).
40 175-5 0-8	As on (6), year ۱۰۹۲.	<b>جلوس</b> <b>میمنت</b> <b>مانوس</b> <b>ضرب</b> <b>کابل ۲۴</b> (Kábul, 24th year, 1092 H).
41 176-0 0-89	As on (6), no year.	As on (27), but year ۲۴. (Golconda, 24th year).
42 171-0 0-9	As on (6), no year visible.	As on (16), but year ۲۴ and mint <b>لکنو</b> (Lucknow, 24th year, — H).
43 175-0 0-8	As on (11), with <b>مهر</b> for <b>بدر</b>	As on (11), but only year ۲۵, no mint on the coin. (Akbarnagar, 25th year — H).
44 175-0 0-82	As on (6), year ۱۰۹۳ over <b>گ</b> of <b>اورنگ</b>	As on (16), but year ۲۶ (Multán, 26th year, 1093 H).



45 174-0 0-88	As on (6), but year ۲۷ in ک of اورنگ and ۳ for ۱۰۹۳ to left of سکه.	مانوس میمنت ۲۷ جلوس دارالملک نسرپ کابل ۱۰۹۳ (Kábul, 27th year, 1094 H).
On this rupee, both year of reign and Hijrî year are on both sides of the coin, a <i>unique</i> occurrence.		
46 173-0 0-86	As on (6), year ۱۰۹۶ in ک of اورنگ	As on (16), but year ۲۸ (Multán, 28th year, 1096 H).
47 173-0 0-82	As on (46), year ۱۰۹۷	As on (16), but year ۲۹, and mint اوجین (Ujain, 29th year, 1097 H).
48 168-0 0-9	As on (46), but year ۱۰۹۶	As on (46), but mint عالم گیر پور. (‘Alamgír-púr, 29th year, 1096 H).
49 176-0 0-89	As on (6); ۱۰۹۷ over ک of اورنگ	جلوس میمنت مانوس نسرپ مرادآباد سنه ۲۹ (Unique). (Murádábád, 29th year, 1097 H).
50 175-5 0-9	As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۶	As on (16), but year ۲۹ and mint شولا پور (Sholá-púr, 29th year, 1096 H). (Unique).
51 173-0 0-9	As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۷	As on (16), but year ۳۰. And mint عالم گیر پور (‘Alamgír-púr, 30th year, 1097 H).
52 177-0 0-95	As on (6), no date.	As on (16), but year ۳۱ and mint جونہ گڑھ (Júnagárh, 31st year—H).



53 177-0 0-92	As on (6), but date ۱۰۹۹ to left of چہاں in lowest line.	As on (45), but only one date ۳۱, left of کابل (Kábul, 31st year, 1099 H).
54 177-0 0-97	As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۹	— دارالجهاد مانوس فرب حیدرآباد <i>Unique</i> (Haidarábád, "The Gate of Religious Wars," 1099 H).
55 174-0 0-9	As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۸	As on (52), but mint کلبوگہ (Kulburga, 31st year, 1098 H).
56 178-0 1-025	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۰	As on (16), but year ۳۲ and mint ظفر پور (Zafarpúr, 32nd year, 1100 H).
57 177-0 0-93	As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۹	As on (16), but year ۳۲ and mint نارنول (Nárnol, 32nd year, 1099 H).
58 178-0 0-95	As on (6), but year ۱۱۰۰ to the right of lowest line.	As on (16), but year ۳۲ and mint گورعمر (Mint not read, 32nd year, 1100 H).
59 171-0 0-9	As on (11), مہر for بہر	As on (11), years ۳۲ and ۱۰۹۹ (Akbaragar, 32nd year, 1099 H).
60 175-0 0-93	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۱. The whole in a rayed circle.	As on (16), but year ۳۳ and mint لکھنؤ (Lucknow, 33rd year, 1101 H).
61 175-0 1-08	As on (60), in double circle with dots between.	As on (16), but year ۳۴ and mint اٹوا (Ettáwa, 34th year, 1101 H).



<b>62</b>		
175·0 1·05	As on (6), but year in last line to left of جهان ۱۱۰۱.	اکبر آباد ضرب مستقر الخلافة میمنت جلوس مانوس ۳۴ (Akbarábád, 34th year, 1101 H).
<b>63</b>		
174·0 0·95	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۲	As on (57), but year ۳۴ (Nárnol, 34th year, 1102 H).
<b>64</b>		
174·5 1·1	As on (62), but year ۱۱۰۳.	As on (62), but year ۳۵ (Akbarábád, 35th year, 1103 H).
<b>65</b>		
177·5 1·15	As on (61), but year ۱۱۰۴	As on (61), but year ۳۶ (Ettáwa, 36th year, 1104 H).
<b>66</b>		
175·5 0·85	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۵	As on (23), but year ۳۷. (Láhor, 37th year, 1105 H).
<b>67</b>		
174·5 1·0	As on (66).	As on (23), and year ۳۸, very good reverse. (Láhor, 38th year, 1105 H).
<b>68</b>		
177·0 0·85	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۶	As on (18), but year ۳۸. (Sháhjahánábád, 38th year, 1106 H).
<b>69</b>		
175·0 1·0	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۷. In و of جهان m. 39.	As on (61), but year ۳۹. (Ettáwa, 39th year, 1107 H).
<b>70</b>		
172·0 0·9	As on (6), ۱۱۰۷ to left of منیر اسلام آباد	As on (16), but year ۳۹, and mint اسلام آباد (Islámábád, 39th year, 1107 H).
<b>71</b>		
173·0 0·92	As on (70).	As on (70). A good duplicate of (70).
<b>72</b>		
174·5 0·93	As on (6), no date.	As on (30), but year ۴۰. (Tatta, 40th year, — H).



73 175-5 0-9	As on (49), but year 1108	As on (16), but year ۴۱, and mint بریلی (Bareilly, 41st year, 1108 H).
74 176-0 0-9	As on (73).	As on (16), but year ۴۱, and mint مہرند (Sahrind, i. e., Sarhind, 41st year, 1108 H).
75 177-0 0-89	As on (49), but year 1110	As on (23), but year ۴۲. (Lāhor, 42nd year, 1110 H).
76 178-0 0-9	As on (6), no year.	As on (16), year ۴۲, and mint چینا پتن (Chināpātan, 42nd year, — H).
77 175-0 0-97	As on (49), but year 1110	As on (23), but year ۴۳ (Lāhor, 43rd year, 1110 H).
78 175-0 1-0	As on (77).	دراختیر اجمیر شہر میمنت مانوس جلوس ۴۳ (Ajmir, "The Gate of Health," 43rd year, 1110 H).
79 172-5 0-85	As on (49), but year 1112.	As on (78), but year ۴۴ (Ajmir, 44th year, 1112 H).
80 172-0 0-85	As on (6), no year, مہر not مہر	مانوس میمنت ۴۵ جلوس سنہ اکبر نگر (شہر) (Akbaragar, 45th year, — H).
81 177-0 0-88	As on (6), no year legible.	As on (45), but year ۴۵ only. (Kābul, 25th year — H).

Here the Akbaragar Mint makes some changes. مہر comes instead of مہر. The year is not in the جلوس of ۴۵



82 174-5 0-88	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۴.	As on (23), but year ۴۶. (Láhor, 46th year, 1114 H).
83 175-0 0-89	As on (6), but year over شاه ۱۱۱۴	جلوس میمنت دارالجهاد مانوس ۴۷ ضرب حیدرآباد (Unique.) (Haidarábád, 47th year, 1114 H).
84 180-0 0-9	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۴.	As on (16), but year ۴۷ and mint جہانگیر نگر (Jahángírnagar, 47th year, 1114 H).
85 173-0 0-92	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۵	As on (16), but year ۴۷ and mint خجستہ بنیاد (Khujasta Bunyád, 47th year, 1115 H).
86 177-0 0-92	As on (6), year to left of سکہ ۱۱۱۴۰	مانوس میمنت ۴۷ سنہ جلوس (آباد) ضرب نصرت (Naṣratábád, 47th year, 1114 H). (Unique).
87 175-0 0-96	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۵	مانوس میمنت جلوس دارالظفر ۴۸ ضرب بیجاپور "The Gate of Victory," Bijápúr, 48th year, 1115 H).
88 176-0 0-96	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۷	As on (18), but year ۴۹ (Sháhjahánábád, 49th year, 1117 H).





89 176 0 1-04	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۹	As on (16), but year ۴۹, and mint کشمیر (Kashmīr, 49th year, 1116 H).
90 177-5 0-8	As on (89),	As on (16), but year ۴۹, and mint مصنوعی اباد (Makhsūs-ábád, 49th year, 1116). ( <i>Unique</i> ).
91 173-5 0-94	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۳.	As on (16), but year ۴۷, and mint بریلی (Barēllī, 47th year, 1115 H).
92 176-0 1-0	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۷	As on (16), but year ۴۹, and mint مرشد اباد (Murshidábád, 49th year, 1117 H).
93 175-5 0-95	عالم گیر یسب اورنگ ز شاه زد چو بصر منیر مکه در جهان ۱۱۱۷	As on (16), but year ۵۰, and mint کشمیر (Kashmīr, 50th year, 1117 H).
94 176-5 0-9	As on (6), but no year.	As on (16), but year ۵۰, and mint تٹہ (Tatta, 50th year, — H).
95 176-0 0-94	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۸	As on (16), but year ۵۰, and mint احمد نگر (Ahmadnagar, 50th year, 1118 H).
96 176-5 0-9	As on (6), but year to left of جهان ۱۱۱۸ in last line.	— مستقر الخلافة میمنت چلوس مانوس ۵۱ (Akbarábád, 51st year, 1118 H).



97 172-0 0-975	As on (49), but year 1118	As on (16), but year 81, and mint احمد اباد (Ahmadábád, 51st year, 1118 H).
98 177-0 0-9	do.	As on (78), but year 81. (Ajmir, 51st year, 1118 H).
99 179 0 0-96	do.	81 مانوس سنه ميمنت آباد جلوس عظيم (تروپ) (‘Agimábád, [Patna], 51st year, 1118 H).
100 172-5 0-86	As on (49), but year 1119	As on (88), but year 81. (Sháhjahánábád, 51st year, 1119 H).
101 169-5 0-93	As on (6), no year.	As on (16), but no year, and mint امتيياز گڙه (Imtiyázgarh, —, — H).
102 172-5 0-86	As on (11), مهر instead of بهر and no year.	As on (16), but year indistinct, and mint ظفر اباد (Zafarábád, —, — H).
Nigárs.		
103 43-6 0-65	غازي شاه عالم گير باد نثار ۱۴	جهان اباد شاه دارالخلافة ضروب ۱۰۸۱ (Sháhjahánábád, 14th year, 1082 H).
104 43-5 0-5	باد شاه غازي عالم گير نثار سنه ۶	اکبر اباد ضروب ۱۰۷۳ سنه (Akbarábád, 6th year, 1073 H).



106		
21·5	Same as (103), but no year.	Same as (103), year apparently . . v
0·53		(Sháhjahánábád,—year 1071, H).
106		
10·0	Same as (103), but نثار and year	Only room part of the name of the
0·4	not on it, only the 3 dots of the ث	mint شاه جهان آباد.
	of نثار.	(Sháhjahánábád, no year).
107		
46·5	۲۴ شرمے	لاهور
0·5	درهم	ضرب
square	(۱۰)۹۲	

This *unique* coin is the only square silver coin of Aurangzeb, known. It is called a "legal drachm." It was struck at Lahore, in his 24th year, 1092 H. Marsden gives a "legal drachm" struck at Kuttack, but with no Hijrī year, only the year of a reign 29. Pl. LVII, MCCCXXIX. As he gives 1202 H., he evidently considered it one of Sháh 'Ālam II.

## COPPER.

1			
316·0	زيب	سورت	
0·9	اورنگ مہ	سنہ ۵	
	فلوس شا	ضرب	(Súrat, 5th year).
2			
61·0	اورنگ شا (۵)	ملتان	
0·6	فلوس	ضرب (۱۰۷۳)	(Multán, 1073 H).
3			
61·0	do.	do.	do.
0·66			
4			
212·0	۶	۱۰۷۴	
0·9	سنہ	سنہ	
	مبارک	آباد	
	جلوس	شاه	
		جهان	
		ضرب	(Sháhjahánábád, 1074 H).
5			
206·0	do.	do.	do. but no year at top. do.
0·78			

6 30-0 0-45	سنة مبارک جلوس	لاهور ضرب (۱۰)۷۵	(Láhor, 1075 H).
7 209-0 0-85	As on (4), but year ۸	As on (4), but year ۱۰۷۶. (Sháhjahánábád, 8th year, 1076 H).	
8 208-0 0-9	As on (4), but year ۱۳	As on (4), but no year Sháhjahánábád, 16th year — H).	
9 212-0 0-85	As on (4), but year ۱۶	As on (4), but year ۱۰۸۳. (Sháhjahánábád, 16th year, 1084 H).	
10 197-0 0-85	As on (4), but no year.	do. do. do.	
11 212-0 0-71	عالم گیر شاہ (۵) فلوس با (د)	۱۶ سنة کٹک ضرب	(Cuttack, 16th year).
12 210-0 0-75	۱۶ سنة مبارک جلوس	لاهور ضرب	(Láhor, — H).
13 217-0 0-86	As on (12), but year ۳۹	هور ضرب لا	(Láhor, no year).
14 205-0 0-88	عالم گیر شاہ نگ ۱۱۰۷ فلوس اور	ملتان ضرب جلوس مبارک	(Multán, no year).



15 212-0 0-87	عالم گیر شاہ ۱۱۰۷ تک فلوس اور	ملتان ضرب چلوس مبارک ۳۰ سنہ (Multán, 40th year, 1107 H).
16 203-0 0-9	As on (15), but year 1108.	As on (15). (Multán, 40th year, 1108 H).
17 198-0 0-77	— تگ..... ..... A poor coin.	لاہور مبارک... ..... (Láhor, —, —).
18 209-0 0-8	سنہ مبارک چلوس	— الہ آباد مبارک (ضرب) (Akbarábád, —, —).
19 37-0 0-5	عالم گیر شاہ (۵) (فلوس)	— نارنول ضرب (Nárnol, —, —).
20 210-0 0-81	As on (18).	لاہور ضرب ... v (Láhor, —, — 7 H).
<p>In these coins, the legend in چلوس مبارک is curious. All the long letters, such as ا ل ک, are made longer, so as to go through and above the words above them. This seems a peculiarity of Aurangzeb's copper coins.</p>		
21 210-0 0-88	v سنہ مبارک چلوس	لاہور ضرب (Láhor, 7th year, —).
22 201-0 0-9	As on (21).	۱۰۷۴ سنہ اکبر آباد ضرب (Akbarábád, 7th year, 1074 H).



23			
213-0	سنہ	سنہ	
0-77	مبارک	نارنول	
	جلوس	(فرب)	(Nárnol, no year).
24			
210-0	ا	سنہ	
0-8	سنہ	اباد	
	مبارک	شاه	
	جلوس	جہان	
	Poor, duplicate of (7).	فرب	(Sháhjahánábád, no year).

The B. M. Collection has no copper coins of Aurangzeb.

### VII. SHAH 'ALAM, BAHADUR SHAH I.

1119-1124 H. ; 1707-1713 A. D.

#### GOLD.

1			
168-0	باد غازی	مانوس	
84-0	شاه	میمنت	
	شاه عالم بہادر	سنہ ۴ جلوس	
	شاه	فرب	(4th year,
	no date.	اور گل	Mint not clear).

#### SILVER.

1			
175-5	غازی	مانوس	
0-87	(شاه)	میمنت	
	(شاه) عالم باد	احد	
	سکہ	سنہ جلوس	
	(مبارک)	فرب	
		سہرند	
		(Sahrind, 1st year — H).	
2			
177-0	As on (1), but 1119 over	لاہور	
0-85	سکہ	دارالسلطنہ	
		فرب	
		سنہ احد	
		میمنت	
		(جلوس) مانوس	
		(Láhor, 1st year, 1119 H).	



<p>8 174·0 1·0</p>	<p>غازی شاه عالم باد شاه سکه ۱۱۱۹</p>	<p>مانوس قفور احد سند جلوس ضرب ۱۱ (Unique). (Zafar [ábád], 1st year, 1119 H).</p>
<p>4 176·5 0·86</p>	<p>باد معظم شاه جهان سلطان زد بر مهره ماه تا سکه مبارک در هفت کشور.</p>	<p>..... مہینت احد سند جلوس (ضرب) تٹہ (Tatta, 1st year).</p>
<p>The obverse reads by the aid of a duplicate in the Indian Museum :— سکه مبارک در هفت کشور زد بر مهره ماه شاه جهان ثانی سلطان معظم باد شاه Múazzim was the name of the king when prince. The couplet means this: "The second Sháh Jahán, the Emperor Múazzim, the King, struck blessed coin in the seven climes like the sun and moon," i. e., in gold and silver.</p>		
<p>5 173·5 0·9</p>	<p>..... شاه غازی معظم صاحب قرانی سا و..... I cannot complete the couplet on this side.</p>	<p>مانوس مہینت احد جلوس سند ضرب ..... (Mint not legible, 1st year).</p>
<p>This rupee is unique, but in poor condition.</p>		
<p>6 168·0 0·85</p>	<p>باد شاه غازی شاه عالم بهادر سا .....</p>	<p>۲ سند جلوس ضرب دارالفتح اجین (The Gate of Victory, Ujain, 2nd year.) Unique.</p>



7 176-5 0-94	As on (2), but year 1121	As on (2), but year 3 (Láhor, 3rd year, 1121 H).
8 176-5 0-9	<p>۱۱۲۱ فا</p> <hr/> <p>باد شاہ</p> <p>بہا</p> <p>شاہ عالم</p> <hr/>	<p>جلوس مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>۳</p> <p>سنہ دارالسرور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>برهانپور</p> <p>(The Gate of Pleasure, Burhánpúr, 3rd year, 1121 H).</p>
9 177-5 0-95	<p>عالم</p> <p>شاہ</p> <p>باد شاہ غازی</p> <hr/> <p>سکہ ۱۱۲۰</p>	<p>باد</p> <p>عظیم</p> <p>۳</p> <p>سنہ جلوس</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>('Azimábád, 3rd year, 1120 H).</p>
10 175-5 0-89	<p>غازی</p> <p>شاہ</p> <p>شاہ عالم باد</p> <hr/> <p>سکہ</p> <p>۱۱۲۱</p>	<p>As on (5), but year 3 and mint</p> <p>اتوار</p> <p>(Ettáwá, 3rd year, 1121 H).</p>
11 177-5 0-95	<p>شاہ غازی</p> <hr/> <p>شاہ عالم باد</p> <hr/>	<p>۳</p> <p>سنہ جلوس</p> <p>(ضرب)</p> <p>چینا پتن</p> <p>(Chínápatam, 4th year — H).</p>
12 176-0 0-9	<p>غازی</p> <p>شاہ</p> <p>شاہ عالم باد</p> <hr/> <p>سکہ</p> <p>۱۱۲۲</p>	<p>مبارک</p> <p>سنہ ۴ پے</p> <p>ضرب بر</p> <p>(Barellí, 4th year, 1122 H).</p>





18 176-0 0-9	غازے باد شاہ بہادر شاہ عالم کا سکہ مبارک	مانوس ۴ سندہ جلوس میمنت پ سرگنہایت	(Kambáyat, Cambay, 4th year, — H).
14 176-0 0-98	In double circle with dots between :— باد شاہ غازے ۱۱۲۲ عالم بہادر شاہ سکہ مبارک	As on (5), but year ۴ and mint خجستہ بنیاد	(Khujasta Bunyád, 4th year, 1122 H).
15 174-0 0-92	غازی باد شاہ عالم بہادر شاہ سکہ ۱۱۲۲	As on (5), but year ۴ and mint نازول	(Nárnol, 4th year, 1122 H).
16 174-5 0-9	باد غازی شاہ عالم ۱۱۲۳ بہادر شاہ .....	As on (5), but year ۵ and mint ایلچپور	(Elichpúr, 5th year, 1123 H). <i>Unique.</i>
17 172-5 0-77	غازی شاہ عالم بہادر باد شاہ سکہ مبارک ۱۱۲۳	جلوس میمنت مانوس دارالملک سرب ۵ کابل سندہ	(Kábul, 5th year 1123 H).
18 171-0 0-9	As on (13), but to right of top line ۱۱۲-	سندہ ۶ جلوس مانوس میمنت سرب سورت	(Súrat, 6th year 112- H).



## VIII. JAHANDAR SHAH.

1124 H. ; 1712 A. D.

## SILVER.

1 173-0 0-92	<p>مہروماہ ابوالفتح فا</p> <p>در افاق زد چون</p> <p>This inscription is in full :— در افاق زد سکہ چون مہروماہ ابوالفتح غازی جہاندار شاہ</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت احد سنہ جلوس ضرب</p> <p>(1st year, mint illegible).</p>
2 171-0 0-86	<p>باد شاہ جہان شاہ</p> <p>۱۱۲۴</p> <p>قوان جہاندار سکہ</p> <p>زد برمه چو صاحب</p> <p>This inscription reads :— سکہ زد برمه چو صاحب قوان جہاندار شاہ باد شاہ جہان</p>	<p>As on (1). (1st year, mint illegible 1124 H).</p>
3 171-0 0-86	<p>ابوالفتح غازی ۱۱۲۴</p> <p>شاہ (س) مہروماہ جہاندار سکہ</p> <p>(در) افاق زد چون</p> <p>This is the couplet on (1).</p>	<p>جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقرالملک (سنہ) احد (ضرب) "Mustaqir-ul-Mulk" is the title of 'Agimábád or Patna. (Patna, 1st year, 1124 H).</p>
4 175-0 0-7	<p>جہاندار شاہ</p> <p>چون مہروماہ ابوالفتح فا(زی)</p> <p>سکہ</p> <p>Probably the same couplet as on (1), with bottom line not on coin.</p>	<p>سنہ احد جلوس مانوس میمنت ب ضرب کنبایٹ (Kambáynt, Cambay, 1st year).</p>



5 171·0 0·93	<p>ما ۱۱۲۴ حبقران جہا(ن) جہاندار شہ باد شاہ سکے ..... Another variety of couplet on (2).</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت احد سنہ جلوس ضرب لکھنؤ (Lucknow, 1st year, 1124 H).</p>
6 175·0 0·86	<p>۱۱۲۴ جہاندار ابوالفتح (تج) چون مہروما — در اتفاق .. Portions of the couplet on (1).</p>	<p>(لاہور) دارالسلطنہ (ضرب) سنہ احد میمنت جلوس مانوس (Lāhor, 1st year, 1124 H).</p>
7 175·0 0·87	<p>جہاندار شاہ ابوالفتح فاز ۱۱۲۴ بر مہروما سکے The same couplet as on (1), but with چون for بر</p>	<p>احد مبارک سنہ جہان آباد شاہ دارالخلافت (ضرب) (Shāhjahānābād, 1st year, 1124 H).</p>
8 171·5 0·9	<p>... زی جہاند ... چون مہروما ابوالفتح — اتفاق — This is a portion of couplet, as on (1).</p>	<p>جلوس مانوس میمنت سنہ احد دارالسرور ضرب (برہانپور) (Burhānpūr, 1st year).</p>
9 175·0 0·95	<p>جہان باد شاہ قران جہاندار شہ حب بومہ چو ما سکے (زد) This couplet is the one on No. (2).</p>	<p>As on (8), in full. (Burhānpūr, 1st year).</p>



## IX. FARRUKH SIYAR.

1124-1131 H. ; 1713-1719 A. D.

## GOLD.

1	168·0 0·82	مسکه زد از فضلحق برسیمم وزر باد شاه بھرو برفوخ میور ۱۱۲۴ فضل ص over	ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد سنه احد جلوس میمنت مانوس (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1124 H).
2	168·5 0·82	Parts of couplet as above :— ۱۱۳۱ شاه of شا over	As on (1), but v سنه. (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1131 H).

## SILVER.

1	175·0 0·87	بھرو برفوخ میور باد شاه حق برسیمم وزر ۱۱۲۵ (از) فضل مسکه زد	دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1125 H).
2	175·0 1·0	حق بھرو برفوخ میور شاه برسیمم وزر باد مسکه زد از فضل ه (۱۱۲)	مانوس میمنت احد سنه جلوس ضرب خجسته بنیاد (Khujasta Bunyád, 1st year, 1125 H).
3	175·0 0·85	از فضل حق برسیمم -- شاه (۵) برفوخ میور Fragmentary.	As on (2), but عظیم اباد ضرب (‘Azímábád, 1st year, — H).
4	175·0 0·85	The couplet as on (2), but fragmen- tary.	As on (2), but جلوس سنه ۲ ضرب تہ (Tatta, 2nd year, — H).



5 177-0 0-86	As on (1).	As on (2), but year ۲, and mint مہرزد. (Sarhind, 2nd year, 1125 H).
6 180-5 0-95	فرو فروخ میو شہلا فضل باد ۱۱۲۵ سکہ	As on (5), but mint کٹک (Kuttack, 2nd year, 1125 H).
7 174-0 0-93	از فضل حق ۱۱۲۶ باد شہلا بحرو فروخ میو سکہ (زد) در میم وزر	لاہور دارالسلطنہ ضرب سنہ ۲ میمنت جلوس مانوس (Láhor, 2nd year, 1126 H).
8 172-0 0-85	As on (7).	As on (2), but year ۳ and mint لکھنؤ (Lucknow, 3rd year, 1126 H).
9 175-0 0-92	۱۱۲۸ حق فرج میو شہلا (ف) فضل باد بحرو میو سکہ .....	جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الملک سنہ ۴ (ضرب) (‘Azimábád, Patna, 4th year, 1128 H).
10 179-0 0-9	As on (3).	As on (2), but year ۴, and mint مرشد باد (Murshidábád, 4th year, — H).
11 177-0 0-9	As on (7), but year ۱۱۲۷.	As on (7), but year ۴ (Láhor, 4th year, 1129 H).
12 178-0 0-96	As on (1), but year to left of ل of فضل, (۱۱۲) ۹.	عظیم آباد مستقر الملک ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ہ سنہ (‘Azimábád, 5th year, 1129 H).



13 170-0 1-1	As on (1), but year 1128	As on (1), but year 6 (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, 1128 H).
14 176-0 1-05	بحر و بر فرخ سیر ش—————(س) ضل حق باد م————— ... سیم ...	As on (2), but year 6, and mint سورت (Súrat, 5th year, — H).
15 175-0 0-95	As on (1), but year 1129	As on (1), but year 6. (Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1129 H).
16 177-0 1-06	As on (1), but year to left of ل of 1129 فضل	As on (2), but year 6 and mint سهرند (Sarhind, 6th year, 1129 H).
17 173-0 0-97	As on (16).	As on (9), but سنه 6 دارالسرور قوب برهانپور (Burhánpúr, 6th year, 1129 H).
18 177-5 1-06	As on (16).	As on (2), but year 6 and mint اتارا (Ettáwá, 6th year, 1129 H).
19 179-5 0-9	As on (1), no year.	As on (18), but mint دارالفتح اورجین (Ujain, 6th year — H).
20 176-0 0-9	As on (16), but year 1130	As on (16), and year 6 (Sarhind, 6th year, 1130 H).
21 176 0 0-91	As on (20).	As on (7), but year 7 (Láhor, 7th year, 1130 H).
22 176-0 0-87	As on (1), no year.	As on (19), but year 7 (Ujain, 7th year, — H).
23 176 0 0-9	As on (1), no year.	As on (2), but year 7 and mint اسلام باد (Islámábád, 7th year, — H).



24 175·5 0·9	As on (16), but year ۱۱۳۱	As on (7), but year v (Láhor, 7th year, 1131 H).
25 175·5 0·9	In double circle with dots between. As on (24).	In circle, as on (2), but year v, and mint ملتان In س of جلوس M. 40. (Multán, 7th year, 1131 H).
26 175·5 0·94	As on (25), but year ۱۱۳۰	As on (25). (Multán, 7th year, 1130 H).
27 175·5 0·93	As on (26), but no circles.	جلوس مانوس میمنت سنه v مستقر الحلاوة ضرب اکبر آباد (Akbarábád, 7th year, 1130 H).
28 174·0 0·96	As on (27).	As on (27), but دارالسرور ضرب برها نیور (Burhánpúr, 7th year, 1130 H).
29 175·0 0·9	As on (۹). but year to right of top line ۱۱ - -	جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه v یله ضرب بر (Barellí, 7th year, 11 - - H).
30 173·5 1·0	As on (9), but year ۱۱۳۱ above left of س of شلا	As on (2), but year ۸, and mint گوالیار (Gwálíár, 8th year, 1131 H).
31 175·5 0·95	۱۱۳۰ حق فوخ سیر شلا وزر باد بصر و بو مسکه (زد) از فضل بر میم	As on (2), but year ۸, and mint اوتکات (Arcot, 8th year, 1130 H).



32		
175.5	As on (16), but no year.	As on (2), but year 8, and mint سرهند (Sarhind, 8th year, — H).
0.9		
33		
41.5	۱۱۲۹ شرمے	لاهور
0.54	درهم	پ
square		۶ فر

*Unique.* A legal drachm, struck at Lahore in the 6th regnal year, 1129 H.

## X. RAFF'A-UD-DARAJAT.

1131 H. ; 1719 A. D.

## GOLD.

1		
169.5	زد سکہ بہند باہزار برکات	مانوس
0.775	شاهنشاه بحرو بر رفیع الدرجات no year.	میمنت جلوس دارالملک (فر) پ کابل
		(Kábul, no dates.) The tops of I and J only are visible on the coin. <i>Unique.</i>
2		
160.0	In double circle with dots between.	In a circle :—
0.94	ت رفیع الدرجات ← باد شاه فاز ک سکہ مبار ۱۱۳۱	مانوس میمنت سنہ احد جلوس فرب ملتان In س of جلوس m. 6. (Multán, 1st year, 1131 H).

This mohur is *Unique*. Nearly all the coins of this king have the couplet on the obverse. *This has not.*

## SILVER.

1		
176.0	۱۱۳۱ رفیع الدرجات	مانوس
1.03	ت برکا شاهنشہ بحرو بر ت زد سکہ بہند باہزاران	میمنت احد جلوس سنہ فرب گوالیار (Gwálfár, 1st year, 1131 H).



2 174·5 0·96	رفيع الدرجا ت شاهنشاه بهرور ت باهراران برکا ۱۱۳۱ بهند (زد سکه)	لاهور دارالسلطنه ضرب سنه احد ميمنت جلوس مانوس (Láhor, 1st year, 1131 H).
3 173·0 0·9	As on (2), as far as هزاران, no year.	اکبر آباد مستقر الخلافة. ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس احد (Akbarábád, 1st year, — H).
4 178·0 0·95	As on (1), but top line cut, no year.	(زينت البلاد) ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس سنه احد (Zinat-ul-Bulád, 1st year, — H).
I do not know what city or town rejoiced in this title, " <i>The Beauty of Towns.</i> " No name is given.		
5 175·0 1·0	As on (2).	جلوس مانوس ميمنت احد دارالسلطنه لاهور ضرب (Láhor, 1st year, 1131 H).
6 173·0 0·97	As on (1). Top line cut, units and tens of year gone.	As on (1), but mint [تارا] (Ettáwá, 1st year, 11—H).

XI. RAFI'A-UD-DAULAT, SHÁH JAHÁN II.

1131 H. ; 1719 A. D.

GOLD.

1 168·5 0·85	شاه جهان — باد شاه غاز — سکه صابر	ضرب دارالخلافة شاه جهان آباد سنه احد جلوس ميمنت مانوس (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1131 H).
--------------------	---	--



## SILVER.

1 177-0 0-95	شاه جهان ← باد شاه غاز — ۱۱۳۱ سکه مبار	جلوس مانوس میمنت احد دارالسلطنه لاہور ضرب (Láhor, 1st year, 1131 H).
2 172-0 0-88	As far as غا on (1). Date above upper line ۱۱۳۱.	اسلام آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس (Islámábád, 1st year, 1131 H).
3 177-0 0-81	As on (1), but year over شاه ۱۱۳۱.	مانوس میمنت جلوس سنہ احد ضرب تٹہ (Tatta, 1st year, 1131 H).
4 173-0 1-03	As on (1), but 1st line جهان and date as in (1). شاه	As on (3), but سنہ احد to right of بریلی جلیوس (Barellí, 1st year, 1131 H).
5 173-0 0-8	As on (1), but 1st line شاه جهان, date to left of غلز ۱۱۳۱.	دارالخلاضہ شاه جهان آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنہ (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1131 H).
6 174-5 0-9	As on (1), but date over با ۱۱۳۱.	As on (5). (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1131 H).
7 175-0 0-88	As on (1), no date.	مہ اندرپور ضرب The rest as on (5). (Indarpúr, 1st year, — H).



MUḤAMMAD NEKOSIYAR.

1131 H. ; 1719 A. D.

SILVER.

<p>1 175·0 1·175</p>	<p>بلطف اله محمد شاه بادشاه زمان سکه (ز) ذ در جهان سکه زد در جهان بلطف اله —: e. a. بادشاه زمان محمد شاه</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت سنه احد جلوس ضرب سورت</p>	<p>(Súrat, 1st year).</p>
<p>2 176·0 0·8</p>	<p>اله بادشاه ( ز ) مان محمد شاه سکه زد ( P ) از فضل اله ( P ) سکه زد از فضل اله بادشاه زمان محمد شاه</p>	<p>مانوس r ( P ) سنه جلوس ضرب بکھر ( Bhakkhar, year uncertain).</p>	

(The reading and assignment of this coin are not certain).

XII. MUḤAMMAD SHAH.

1131-61 H. ; 1719-48 A. D.

SILVER.

<p>1 171·0 0·94</p>	<p><u>۱۱۳۱ محمد شاه</u> باد شاه فاز سکه مبارک</p>	<p>عظیم اباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنه</p>	<p>('Azimábád, 1st year, 1131 H).</p>
<p>2 176·0 0·95</p>	<p><u>۱۱۳۲ محمد شاه</u> بادشاه فاز سکه مبارک</p>	<p>جلوس مانوس میمنت احد دارالسلطنه لاہور ضرب</p>	<p>(Láhor, 1st year, 1132 H).</p>



8 175-0 0-9	As on (2), unit year gone.	مستقر الخزانة ضرب Rest as on (1). (Akbarábád, 1st year, 113 - H).
4 168-0 0-95	As on (1), but year ۱۱۳۲	As on (1). (‘Azimábád, 1st year, 1132 H):
5 174-5 1-0	As on (2).	مانوس میمنت سنه احد جلوس ضرب گوالیار (Gwálíár, 1st year, 1132 H).
6 175-0 0-9	As on (2), but unit year gone.	As on (2), but r instead of احد (Láhor, 2nd year, 113 - H).
7 176-0 0-9	As on (2), year gone.	دارالخیر اجمیر ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه ۳ (Ajmír, 3rd year, — H).
8 40-0 0-65	(محمد شاه بادشاہ غاز) <u>صا</u> حب قران <u>سنه</u> مبارک (A four-sanna piece).	خلا سنه ضرب (جلو) س میمنت مانوس ۳ (سنه) (Sháhshahánábád, 3rd year of the reign).
9 178-0 0-88	As on (2), but year ۱۱۳۴	As on (5), but year ۴ and mint سپرند (Sarhind, 4th year, 1134 H).
10 178-0 0-94	As on (2), unit year gone.	جلوس مانوس میمنت سنه ۴ دارالسرور ضرب برهانپور (Burhánpúr, 4th year, 113 - H).



11 171·5 1·05	In circle with dots outside :— محمد شاه بادشاهه غاز ۱۱۳۵ صاحب قرون ثاني سکه مبارک	دراخلا و شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس ۵ سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, 1135 H).
12 172·0 0·97	As on (2), year ۱۱۳۵	اختر نگر اوده ضرب ۶ سنه جلوس ميمنت مانوس (Akhtarnagar, Oudh, 6th year, 1135 H).
13 173·5 0·9	As on (2), unit year missing.	As on (5), but mint گوالير, and year v. (Gwáliyár, 7th year, 113 - H).
14 173·5 0·82	As on (11), but year ۱۱۳۸	As on (11), but year v (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1138 H).
15 21·0 0·47	— شاه — (A two-anna piece).	..... ضرب ۷ سنه ..... (Láhor, 7th year).
16 174·0 0·9	As on (2), year ۱۱۳۸	مانوس ميمنت ۸ جلوس سنه يله ضرب بر (Bareilly, 8th year, 1138 H).
17 175·0 0·95	As on (2), unit year gone.	As on (7), but year ۸ (Ajmir, 8th year, 113 - H).



18 176-0 0-8	As on (2), year 11 --	لاهور دوار السلطنة ضرب سنه 9 ميمنت جلوس مانوس (Láhor, 9th year, 11 -- H).
19 173-0 0-84	As on (2), year 11 --	As on (10), but year 10, and mint كورا (Korá, 10th year, 11 -- H).
20 170-0 0-94	As on (2), year 1140	As on (12), year 10 (Akhtarnagar, Oudh, 10th year, 1140 H).
21 172-0 0-86	As on (11), but year 11 -- to right of upper line.	As on (11), but year 11 (Sháhjahánábád, 11th year, 11 - H).
22 175-0 0-91	As on (2), but year 1143	جلوس مانوس ميمنت سنه 12 مستقر الخلافة ضرب اكبر اباد (Akbarábád, 12th year, 1143 H).
23 175-0 0-85	As on (11), year to right of second line 1140	As on (11), but year 13 (Sháhjahánábád, 13th, 114 - H).
24 144-0 0-65	As on (11), but cut, year in top line 1 --- (A four-anna piece).	As on (23). (Sháhjahánábád, 13th year, 1 -- H).
25 172-0 0-95	As on (2), year 1140	As on (10), but year 14 and mint احمد اباد (Ahmadábád, 14th year, 114 - H).
26 175-0 0-88	As on (11), year in top line 1145	As on (11), but year 15 (Sháhjahánábád, 15th year, 1145 H).



27 84·0 0·73	As on (26), year 1112— (An eight-anna piece).	As on (26). (Sháhjahánábád, 15th year, 114—H).
28 173·0 0·89	As on (26), year 1116	As on (26), year 11 (Sháhjahánábád, 16th year, 1146 H).
29 158·0 0·85	As on (28).	As on (28). (Duplicate of 28).
30 177·0 0·92	As on (2), no year.	As on (16). Year 17. Mint کشمیر (Kashmír, 17th year, — H).
31 175·0 0·85	As on (2), year 1118	As on (18), but year 18 (Láhor, 18th year, 1148 H).
32 173·5 0·95	As on (2), year 1119	محمد آباد میمنت 19 سنہ جلوس مانوس ضرب بنارس (Muhammadábád, Banáras, 19th year, 1149 H).
33 173·5 1·03	As on (2), year 1110	As on (5), but year 21 and mint شاہ آباد قنوج (Sháhábád Qanauj, 20th year, 1150 H).
34 175·0 0·75	As on (2), 1111	مانوس میمنت جلو 20 س ضرب پشاور (Pesháwar, 20th year, 1151 H).
35 21·0 0·55	As on (11), no year. Fragments only. (A two-anna piece).	Fragments of (11), year 20 (Sháhjahánábád, 20th year, — H).



<b>36</b> 176·5 0·95	In double circle with dots between : As on (2), year 1152.	As on (18), nothing omitted : year 21 (Láhor, 21st year, 1152 H).
<b>37</b> 176·5 0·95	As on (2), but year 1152. over ۵۶ in second line.	As on (5), but year 22 and mint ملتان in ۵۶ of جلوس M. 7. (Multán, 22nd year, 1152 H).
<b>38</b> 173·5 1·075	As on (11), full, year 1152	As on (11), year 22 (Sháhjahánábád, 22nd year, 1153 H).
<b>39</b> 173·5 1·05	In a circle, as on (38).	As on (11), year 23 (Sháhjahánábád, 23rd year, 1153 H).
<b>40</b> 171·0 0·98	As on (2), year 115 —	As on (33), year 23 and over ضرب of ضرب M. 41. (Sháhábád Qanauj, 23rd year, 115— H).
<b>41</b> 175·0 1·02	As on (11), year 1155	As on (11), year 24 (Sháhjahánábád, 24th year, 1155 H).
<b>42</b> 171·0 0·89	As on (2), year 1156	As on (5), year 25 and mint ۱۵۶ (Ettáwá, 25th year, 1156 H).
<b>43</b> 40·5 0·6	As on (2), year 11 — — (A four-anna piece).	As on (18), year 25 (Láhor, 25th year, 11— H).
<b>44</b> 173·0 0·95	As on (2), year 1156	As on (5), year 26 and mint سواى جي پور (Jaipúr, 26th year, 1156 H).
<b>45</b> 87·0 0·75	As on (11), no year. (An eight-anna piece).	As on (11), year 26 (Sháhjahánábád, 26th year, — H).
<b>46</b> 177·0 0·79	As on (37), year 1156	As on (5), year 26 and mint ديرة (Dera, 26th year, 1156 H).



47 174·0 0·95	محمد شاه بادشاه غاز صاحبقران ثاني ۱۱۵۸ (سکه مبارک)	اخترنگر اوده ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۲۷ سنه (Akharnagar, Oudh, 27th year, 1158 H).
48 175·0 0·87	As on (2), year ۱۱۵۸	مانوس میمنت جلوس ضرب ۲۸ سنه (Attock, 28th year, 1158 H).
49 163·0 1·15	In a circle, as on (11), year ۱۱۵۹ Very full.	In a circle, as on (11), (year ۲۹) (Sháhjahánábád, 29th year, 1159 H).
50 173·5 1·0	As on (11), year in second line ۱۱۶۰	As on (5), year ۲۹ and mint فرخ اباد (Farrakhabád, 29th year, 1160 H).
51 173·0 0·9	As on (11), year ۱۱۶۰	As on (11), year ۳۰ (Sháhjahánábád, 30th year, 116— H).
52 174·5 0·95	As on (11), year ۱۱۶۱	As on (11), year ۳۱ (Sháhjahánábád, 31st year, 1161 H).
53 173·5 0·85	As on (2), no year.	As on (47), but no year to mint اسلام اباد (Islámábád, — year, — H).

## COPPER.

1 213·0 0·9	محمد شاه بادشاه غاز فلوس ۱۱۳۳	ملتان ضرب جلوس مبارک ۳ (Multán, 3rd year, 1133 H).
2 216·0 0·88	do.	do.



3 208·0 0·94	محمد شاه ۱۱۳۸	ضرب کابل سنه (Kábul, — year, 1138 H).
4 216·0 0·82	محمد (شاه) بادشاهه غز فلوس ۱۱۴۱	ملتان ضرب جلوس مبارک ۱۱ (Multán, 11th year, 1141 H).
5 275·0 0·8	محمد فلوس سکه شا	۱۹ سنه کشمیر (ضرب) (Kashmír, 19th year).
6 281·0 0·82	(محمد) فلوس شاه سکه	As on (5). ( do. do. )
7 267·5 1·16	محمد شام فلوس ۱۱۴۷	بہکر ۱۷ ضرب (Bhakkar, 17th year, 1147 H).
8 195·0 0·8	محمد شاه بادشاهه غاز ک سکه مبار	فلوس ضرب پشاور (Pesháwur, no year).
9 188·0 0·82	محمد شاه (۸) ... بادشا .....	do. (do).
10 209·0 0·85	محمد شاه (۹) ... بادشاه .....	فلوس ۷ ضرب پشاور (Pesháwur, 7th year).



MUḤAMMAD IBRAHĪM.

1132 H. ; 1720 A. D.

SILVER.

<p>1 174 0 0·85</p>	<p>کریم محمد ابراهیم ۱۱۳۲ بفضل شاهان ... زد چها ...</p>	<p>( در الخلافة شاه جهان باد ) ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه احد ( Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1132 H ).</p>
-----------------------------	---	--

This has been read by Mr. Delmerick thus :—

سکه زد در جهان بفضل کریم  
شاه شاهان محمد ابراهیم

Mr. Stanley Lane Poole, in the British Museum Catalogue, reads it thus :—

سکه بر سیم زد در جهان  
بفضل محمد ابراهیم شاه شاهان

In this couplet as the word کریم does not come in, there must be some mistake.

I prefer Mr. Delmerick's rendering of the couplet.

XIII. AḤMAD SHĀH, BAHĀDUR.

1161-67 H. ; 1748-54 A. D.

SILVER.

<p>1 175·0 0·9</p>	<p>احمد شاه بهادر بادشاه غاز ۱۱۶۱ ک سکه مبار</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنه ضرب (Sarhind, 1st year, سهند 1161 H).</p>
<p>2 173·5 0·85</p>	<p>As on (1), but year ۱۱۶۱ at left end of top line.</p>	<p>محمد اباد میمنت احد مانوس جلوس سنه س (Muḥammadábád Banáras, ضرب بنارس 1st year, 1161 H).</p>
<p>3 178·0 0·87</p>	<p>As on (1), year in top line over بهادر ۱۱۶۱.</p>	<p>لاهور دار السلطنة ضرب سنه احد میمنت (Láhor, 1st year, جلوس مانوس 1161 H).</p>

<p>4 175-0 0-9</p>	<p>As on (1), but year 1162</p>	<p>دار الخلافة شاه جهان آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1162 H).</p>
<p>5 172-0 0-8</p>	<p>As on (1), year 1162 over ←</p>	<p>As on (2). (Muhammadábád Banáras, 1st year, 1162 H).</p>
<p>6 174-0 0-85</p>	<p>As on (1), year 1162</p>	<p>As on (1), but mint 1111 which is اسلام آباد (Islámábád, 1st year, 1162 H).</p>
<p>7 174-0 0-85</p>	<p>As on (2), but year 1162</p>	<p>As on (2), but year 2 (Muhammadábád Banáras, 2nd year, 1162 H).</p>
<p>8 174-0 0-9</p>	<p>As on (1), year 1162</p>	<p>As on (1), but year 2 (Sarhind, 2nd year, 1163 H).</p>
<p>9 172-0 1-07</p>	<p>As on (3), but year 1162</p>	<p>As on (1), year 3, and mint 1111 فروخ آباد (Farrukhábád, 3rd year, 1164 H).</p>
<p>10 175-0 0-95</p>	<p>As on (4), but year 1162</p>	<p>As on (4), year 3 (Sháhjahánábád, 3rd year, 1163 H).</p>
<p>11 22-0 0-55</p>	<p>... ه بهادر شاه غازی ..... (A two-anna piece).</p>	<p>..... نسر سلطانہ پ سنه 3 ..... (Láhor, 3rd year, — H).</p>

12 175·0 0·95	As on (1), but year 1176.	As on (4), year 4 (Sháhjahánábád, 4th year, 1164 H).
13 174·0 0·85	As on (1), but no year.	As on (1), but year 4, and mint كالپي. (Káipi, 4th year, — H).
14 177·0 0·77	As on (18).	As on (3), but year 4 (Láhor, 4th year, — H).
15 172·0 0·96	As on (1), but year 1176.	(ج)ود (مپور) دارالتصور ضرب rest as on (4), year 5 (Joudhpúr, 5th year, 1165 H).
16 175·0 0·83	As on (3), but year 1176.	As on (3), year 5 (Láhor, 5th year, 1165 H).
17 175·0 0·95	As on (1), but year (11)76.	As on (4), but year 5 (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, [11]66 H).
18 175·0 0·94	As on (1), but year 1177.	As on (1), but year 6 (Sarhind, 6th year, 1166 H).
19 175·0 0·89	As on (17).	As on (4), but year 6 (Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1166 H).
20 174·0 0·98	As on (8), but year 1177.	As on (9), but year 7 (Farrukhábád, 7th year, 1167 H).
21 177·0 0·8	As on (1), but year (117)7.	As on (3), but year 7 (Láhor, 7th year, [116]7 H).



## XIV. 'ALAMGIR II.

1167-73 H. ; 1754-59 A. D.

## SILVER.

1 173·5 0·9	<p>1167 عالم گيرے          باد شاہ غاز          ک          مکہ مبار</p>	<p>دارالخلافہ شاہ جہان آباد          ضرب          جلوس میمنت مانوس          اہد          سنہ</p>
		(Shāhjahānābād, 1st year, 1167 H).
2 176·0 0·85	As on (1), no year.	<p>بلدہ معا          ضرب          rest as on (1).</p>
		(Bahādurgarh ? 1st year, — H).
3 173·5 0·95	<p>عالم گير ثاني          شالا          1169          قراني بہادر          صاحب          بزرد مکہ probably</p>	<p>جلوس مانوس          میمنت          مستقرالخلافہ          سنہ اہد          ضرب          اکبر آباد          (Akbarābād, 1st year, 1169 ! H).</p>
	<p>The couplet reads thus :—          بزرد مکہ صاحب قراني—          بہادر شاہ عالم گير ثاني</p>	<p>“Bahādūr Shāh, 'Alamgir II, struck coin like that of Sāhib Qirān on gold.”</p>
4 173·5 0·91	As on (1), year indistinct.	<p>مانوس          میمنت          سنہ اہد جلوس          (ضرب)          سہرند          (Sarhind, 4th year, — H).</p>



5 176·0 0·92	(با) شاه غاز عالم گير ۱۱۶۸ ك سكه مبار	جلوس مانوس ميمنت ۲ سنه دارالسرور ضرب برهانپور (Burhānpūr, 2nd year, 1168 H).
6 175·0 0·91	As on (1), no year.	As on (4), but year ۲, and mint کشمير (Kashmīr, 2nd year, — H).
7 174·0 0·825	As on (1), but year ۱۱۶۸.	محمد اباد ميمنت ۲ جلوس سنه مانوس ضرب (بنارس) (Muhammadābād Banāras, 2nd year, 1168 H).
8 173·0 0·85	In a square, with a loop at each corner:— محمد عالم گير عزيز الدين باد شاه غاز ك سكه مبار ابوالعدل Right margin دارالخلافة Lower do. شاه جهان اباد سنه ۲ Other margins gone.	In a square with a loop at each corner:— الله الله الرسول ۱۱۶۸ محمد لا اله الا Upper margin بصدق ابوبکر Right do. عدل عمر Others gone. (Shāhjahānābād, 2nd year, 1168 H).
9 174·0 0·92	As on (1), but year ۱۱۷۱ in last line, to left of مبار	As on (4), but year ۳, and mint کشمير (Kashmīr, 3rd year, 1171 H).
10 174·0 1·1	As on (1), but year ۱۱۶۹	As on (3), but year ۳ (Akbarābād, 3rd year, 1169 H).
11 174·5 1·15	In a circle, as on (1), but year ۱۱۷۰	As on (3), but year ۴, and mint احمد نگر فرخ اباد (Ahmadnagar Farrukhābād, 4th year, 1170 H).



12 175·0 0·85	11 -- عالمگیر rest as on (1).	نجیب آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنہ ۴ (Najibábád, 4th year, 11 -- H).
13 174·0 1·15	As on (11), but year ۱۱۷۲	As on (11), but year ۵ (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád, 5th year, 1172 H).
14 172·0 0·95	As on (11), but year ۱۱۷۱, above گبر in upper line.	سہہ اند پور ضرب Rest as on (12), but year ۴ (Indarpúr, 4th year, 1171 H).
15 175·0 0·85	In circle, with dots outside, as on (1), but year ۱۱۷۱	لاہور دارالسلطنہ ضرب سنہ ۵ میمنت جلوس مانوس (Láhor, 5th year, 1171 H).
16 172·0 0·9	As on (9), but year ۱۱۷۴	As on (9), but year ۵ (Kashmír 5th year, 1174 H).
17 174·0 0·85	As on (15), but year ۱۱۷۲	As on (15), but year ۶ (Láhor, 6th year, 1172 H).
18 183·5 1·15	As on (1), but year ۱۱۷۲	As on (11), but year ۶ (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád, 6th year, 1172 H).
This rupee has a loop attached.		
<b>COPPER.</b>		
1 188·0 0·8	عالم گبر ۱۱۷۲ سکہ عیار	لاہور ۵ پ (فلو)س ضرب (Láhor, 5th year, 1172 H).





2 175.0 0.88	عالم گيرو ۱۱۷۲ ك سكه مبارک	لاهور ه ب فلوس ضر All فلوس on coin. (Láhor, 5th year, 1172 H).
3 170.0 0.85	do. year not plain, perhaps ۱۱۷۰ (1170 H ?).	do. Year ۲ not plain. (Láhor, 2nd year).
4 185.0 0.85	(عالم گيرو فلوس (شا)	(اباد) جهان شاه احد (Sháhjahánábád, ضرب 1st year).
5 210.0 0.75	(عالم گيرو ۱۱۶۹ فلوس (شا)	(اباد) جهان شاه ( do., ۲ 2nd year, 1169 H). ضرب

SHÁH JAHÁN III.  
1173-74 H.; 1759-60 A. D.

**GOLD.**

1 167.0 0.85	شاه جهان ۱۱۷۴ بادشاه غاز سكه مبارك	سكه اندر پور ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس سكه احد (Indrapúr, 1st year, 1174 H).
--------------------	---	---

**SILVER.**

1 199.5 1.1	Looped. In a circle :— جهان شاه بادشاه غازي سكه ۱۱۷۳ مبارك	In a circle, with dotted circle outside :— مانوس ميمنت احد سكه جلوس ضرب احمد نگر فرخ اباد (Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 1st year, 1173 H).
-------------------	--	---



XV. SHĀH 'ĀLAM II.  
1173-1221 H.; 1759-1806 A. D.

**GOLD.**

<p>1 165·0 1·3</p>	<p>In double circle with dots between :—          اله دين محمد شاه عالم بادشاه          _____          ۱۲۱۷          سكه صاحب قران حا          _____          زد زتا بند          Which reads thus :—          سكه صاحب قران زد زتا ئيد اله          حامی دين محمد شاه عالم بادشاه          Over of صاحب قران M. 10 and 11.</p>	<p>In double circle, &amp;c., as on obverse :—          ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد          سنه ۱۰۵ جلوس ميمنت مانوس          In س of جلوس M. 12.          Over نه of سنه M. 13.          Dots in groups for ornaments, on both          sides of the coin.          (Shāhjahānābād, 45th year, 1217 H).</p>
----------------------------	---	--

**SILVER.**

<p>1 175·0 1·12</p>	<p>In double circle, with one of dots          between :—          ايه فضل اله          ۱۱۷۴          شاه          حامی دين محمد شاه عالم باد          سكه زد          بر هفت کشور          The inscription on the obverse, makes this couplet :—          سكه زد بر هفت کشور ايه فضل اله          حامی دين محمد شاه عالم بادشاه</p>	<p>In double circle, &amp;c. :—          جلوس مانوس          ميمنت          مستقر الخلافه          سنه احد          ضرب          اکبر اباد          (Akbarābād, 1st year, 1174 H).</p>
<p>2 176·0 0·85</p>	<p>Parts of couplet on (1), thus          اله حامی دين محمد ۱۱۷۴          فضل...          شاه عالم بادشاه          _____          .....</p>	<p>محمد اباد          ميمنت          (جلوس سنه احد مانوس          ضرب)          (Muhanmadābād [Banāras],          1st year. 1174 H).</p>
<p>3 174·0 0·84</p>	<p>(۱) اله محمد شاه عالم باد          شاه          ايه (فضل) حامی دين ۱۱۷۵          سكه          .....</p>	<p>دار الخلافه (شاه جهان اباد)          ضرب          (جلوس ميمنت مانوس          سنه ۲          (Shāhjahānābād, 2nd year, 1175 H).</p>



<p>4 171·5 0·9</p>	<p>As on (3), but lowest line as on (1), no year.</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت ۳ سنه جلوس (ضرب) انولہ A sword to left of انولہ (Konla, 3rd year, — H).</p>
<p>(Konla is between Bareilly and Chandausi on the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway. It was a mint also of Ahmad Sháh Durrání).</p>		
<p>5 172·0 1·1</p>	<p>As on (3), but full, having last line as on (1).</p>	<p>As on (4), but mint,— احمد نگر فرخ اباد (Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 3rd year, 1175 H).</p>
<p>6 172·0 0·95</p>	<p>As on (3).</p>	<p>As on (4). (Konla, 3rd year, 1175 H).</p>
<p>7 175·0 1·0</p>	<p>As on (3), but full; year over <i>ایه</i> at beginning of 2nd line, 1176.</p>	<p>سہ اندر پور ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۴ سنه (Indarpúr, 4th year, 1176 H).</p>
<p>8 177·0 1·05</p>	<p>As on (3), but year 1177. The two <i>vs</i> are placed one inside the other.</p>	<p>As on (5), but year ۴ (Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 4th year, 1177 H).</p>
<p>9 172·0 0·95</p>	<p>Fragments of couplet on (1). فضل 1177 — (حا) می دین محمد شاه عالم باد — .....</p>	<p>جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلافه سنه ۵ ضرب (Akbarábád, 5th year, 1177 H).</p>

10 168-0 0-75	عالم باد ۱۱۷۸ شا (۵) حامی سکه	As on (4), but no mint, and year ۶ ( ———, 6th year, 1178 H).
11 175-0 0-88	As on (3), ۱۱۷۹ over می دین in 2nd line.	As on (3), but year ۷ (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1179 H).
12 173-0 1-01	شاه عالم ۱۱۸۰ ————— باد شاه غاز ————— سکه مبار	جلوس میمنت ۸ جلوس سنه ضرب مراد آباد (Murádábád, 8th year 1180, H).
13 173-0 0-88	As on (7), but year ۱۱۸۰	As on (7), but year ۸ (Indarpúr, 8th year, 1180, H).
14 174-5 0-9	As on (11), but year ۱۱۸۱ and سایه instead of ایه	As on (3), year ۹. (Sháhjahánábád, 9th year, 1181 H).
15 171-5 0-95	As on (12), but year ۱۱۸۲	As on (12), year 10. (Murádábád, 10th year, 1172 H).
16 169-5 0-87	As on (3), but year ۱۱۸۳	محمد نگر ضرب جلوس میمنت مانس سنه ۱۱ (Muhammadnagar, 11th year, 1183 H)
17 175-0 0-92	As on (3), but سایه for ایه and year ۱۱۸۳	As on (3), but year ۱۲ (Sháhjahánábád, 12th year, 1184 H).
18 173-0 0-81	As on (3), year ۱۱۸۵	As on (3), but year ۱۳ (Sháhjahánábád, 13th year, 1185 H).



<p>19 171·0 0·85</p>	<p>As on (17), but year ۱۱۸۶</p>	<p>As on (3), but year ۱۴ (Sháhjahánábád, 14th year, 1186 H).</p>
<p>20 173·0 0·85</p>	<p>As on (17), year ۱۱۸۷</p>	<p>As on (3), but year ۱۵ (Sháhjahánábád, 15th year, 1187 H).</p>
<p>21 174·5 0·9</p>	<p>(شاہ علی گور) ————— بادشاہ غز ————— سکہ مبار</p>	<p>As on (4), but year ۱۵ and mint نولہ باد ? In س of جلوس m. 42.</p>
<p>('Alí Gaur was the name of Sháh 'Ālam before he came to the throne). (Mint may be Poona with ... ábád. Year, 51. — H).</p>		
<p>22 170·0 0·81</p>	<p>As on (12), but year on left of last line (۱۱)۸۸</p>	<p>ی عیوں ? ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۶ In س of مانوس, M. 43. (—, 16th year, [11]88 H).</p>
<p>23 170·0 0·92</p>	<p>As on (2), but year ۱۱۸۹ in last line.</p>	<p>..... (میہ)نت ۱۶ (جلوس سنہ مانوس) س ضرب بنارس In س of جلوس, M. 44. ([Muhammadábád] Banáras, 16th year, 1189 H).</p>
<p>24 168·0 0·85</p>	<p>As on (3), but year ۱۱۸۹</p>	<p>دین گڈہ ضرب Rest as on (22), but year ۱۷ (Dingarh, 17th year, 1189 H).</p>
<p>25 174·5 0·9</p>	<p>As on (17), but year ۱۱۹۱, an um- brella in می of حامی</p>	<p>As on (3), but year ۱۸ (Sháhjahánábád, 18th year, 1191 H).</p>



26 172-0 0-92	As on (25), year 1117	As on (3), but year 19 (Sháhjahánábád, 19th year, 1192 H).
27 173-0 0-86	As on (25).	As on (3), but year 20. (Sháhjahánábád, 20th year, 1192 H).
28 168-0 0-7	Fragmentary :— .....  بیمه فضل شاه عالم با (5)فت سکه زد برکشور Below فضل, M. 45.	مانوس (بیمه)نت  ۲۰ سنه جلوس سنه ۱۱۹۲ فرب کورا هجری (Korá, 20th year, 1192 H).
29 173-0 0-95	As on (25), but year 1118	As on (3), but year 21 (Sháhjahánábád, 21st year, 1193 H).
30 173-5 0-85	As on (12), but year 1118	دارالبروت گان فرب جلوس میمنت مانوس (— year, 1194 H).
	(Mint may be Kándí, in the Murshidábád District, دارالبروت means, <i>The Abode of Sugarcandy</i> ).	
31 170-0 1-1	As on (3), but last line as on (1) year 1119.	As on (5), but year, 22 (Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 22nd year, 1196 H).
32 173-0 0-9	As on (25), but year (11)10	As on (3), but year 23 (Sháhjahánábád, 23rd year, [11]95 H).
33 173-0 0-57	As on (12), but year 1110.	دارالامان جمون فرب سنه ۲۳ میمنت جلوس مانوس ( <i>The Abode of Safety</i> , Jummún, 23rd year, 1195 H).



<p>34 171·0 0·8</p>	<p>As on (33), but year 1199</p>	<p>As on (33), year 24 (Jummún, 24th year, 1196 H).</p>
<p>35 173·5 0·85</p>	<p>As on (33), but year 1197.</p>	<p>As (33), year 25 (Jummún, 25th year, 1197 H).</p>
<p>36 42·5 0·57</p>	<p>Portions of legend as on (25). Year (1197) (A four-anna piece).</p>	<p>Portion of legend on (3) year 25. (Sháhjahánábád, 25th year, [1197] H).</p>
<p>37 173·0 0·85</p>	<p>As on (3), year 1198</p>	<p>سجف گڈو ضرب Rest as on (8), but year 26 (Najafgarh, 26th year, 1198 H).</p>
<p>38 171·0 0·88</p>	<p>Very fragmentary س دیں شا فا ۱۲۰۸ کشور .....</p>	<p>محمد آباد میمنت (جلوس سنہ ۲۶ ما(نوس) (فی)ب A flag and star in س of جلوس, a fish to r. below رسنه and M. 46 above it. (Muhammadábád [Banáras], 26th year 1208, H).</p>
<p>As the years here do not coincide, I conclude that this rupee was struck at Banáras under the auspices of the H. E. I. C.</p>		
<p>39 172·0 0·8</p>	<p>As on (3), but year 1197</p>	<p>As on (24), but year 26 five-leaved flower in س of جلوس (Díngarh, 26th year 1197 H).</p>
<p>40 171·0 1·08</p>	<p>As on (3), but year 1199</p>	<p>As on (5), but year 27 (Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 27th year, 1199 H).</p>



41 170-0 0-96	<p>لچھمی نوابین دل را شا (د) (گرد) دیوا باد گرد خانہ رنجیت سمیت ۱۸۴۱</p> <p>This legend reads thus: لچھمی نوابین دل را شاد گرد خانہ رنجیت دیوا باد گرد "Ranjit Deo peopled this part Lachmi Narain made glad its heart."</p>	<p>As on (33), but year ۲۸ (Jummún, 28th year, 1841 Samvat = 1784 A. D. = 1199-1200 H). Only the year of the reign of Sháh 'Alam is given to show what king was then reigning.</p>
42 173-0 0-97	<p>As (3), but year ۱۲۰۰, and سایه for اید</p>	<p>As on (3), but year ۲۸ (Sháhjahánábád, 28th year, 1200 H).</p>
43 174-0 1-0	<p>As on (25), but year ۱۲۰۱</p>	<p>As on (3), but year ۲۹ (Sháhjahánábád, 29th year, 1201 H).</p>
44 173-0 1-05	<p>الہ دین محمد شاہ عالم باد شاہ مہ ۱۲۰۲ سکہ صاحب قراغے جا زد زنگیند</p> <p>As on gold (1). Umbrella over جب</p>	<p>As on (3), full, but year ۳۰ (Sháhjahánábád, 30th year, 1202 H).</p>
45 170-0 1-03	<p>As on (44), but differently arranged, no year.</p>	<p>As on (5), year ۳۱ (Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 31st year, — H)</p>
46 173-0 0 85	<p>As on (44), year ۱۲۰۵</p>	<p>As on (3), year ۳۲ (Sháhjahánábád, 32nd year, 1205 H).</p>
47 173-0 0-95	<p>As on (46).</p>	<p>As on (3), year ۳۳ (Sháhjahánábád, 33rd year, 1205 H).</p>
48 168-0 0-9	<p>As on (7), but year ۱۲۰۶</p>	<p>As on (7), but year ۳۴ (Indarpúr, 34th year, 1206 H).</p>



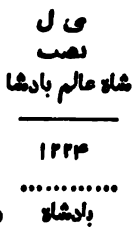
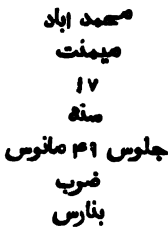
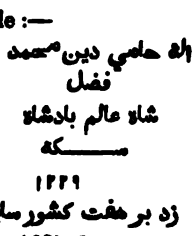

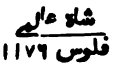



49 170-0 0-88	As on (44), no umbrella, and year ۱۲۰۹.	مانوی میمنت جلوس سنه ۳۵ <u>(لط) ف اباد بریل</u> A $\omega$ in $\omega$ of جلوی. A fish to left of پیلے (Barelli, 35th year, 1209 H).
50 172-5 0-89	As on (3), year ۱۲۰۹	دارالسرور سہانپور ضرب Rest as on (3), but year ۳۶ ( <i>The Abode of Pleasures</i> , Saháran- púr, 36th year, 1209 H).
51 168-0 0-87	As on (44), year ۱۲۱۰	بریلی قطع ضرب Rest as on (3), year ۳۷ a kitár, with point downwards in $\omega$ of جلوی fish over قطع (Barellí District, 37th year, 1210 H).
52 182-0 1-08	Looped. In lined circle, with one of dots outside, as on (44), but year ۱۲۰۹	As on (3), in lined circle, &c., very full and good. Year ۳۷ (Sháhjahánábád, 37th year, 1209 H).
53 168-5 0-9	As on (17), year ۱۲ --	نجیب اباد ضرب Rest as on (3), Year ۳۸ (Najíbábád, 38th year, 12 -- H).
54 171-5 0-82	As on (17), but year ۱۲۱۲	تیرتہر وار ضرب Rest as on (3), year ۳۹ (Tírat Hardwár, 39th year, 1212 H).
55 168-0 0-86	As on (44), year ۱۲۱۲	مظفر گڑھ ضرب Rest as on (3), year ۴۰ (Muzaffargarh, 40th year, 1212 H).



56 173·0 1·25	شاه عالم بهادر ۱۲۱۴ <hr/> باد شاه فاز <hr/> سکه مبار	مانوی مینت ۴۰ سنه جلوی نرب سوی جی پلا Over ضرب m. 47. (Sawáí Jaipur, 40th year, 1214 H).
57 170·0 0·8	Fragments of couplet and year ۱۲۱۳	As on (54), year ۴۱ (Tírat Hardwár, 41st year, 1214 H).
58 170·0 1·1	As on (25), but year ۱۲۱۵	As on (50), but year ۴۲ over سنه m. 48. (Saháranpúr, 42nd year, 1215 H).
59 175·5 0·99	Fragments of legend on (3), and ۱۲۲۱ in upper line.	As on (4), but year ۴۳ and mint ۴۳. A crescent over ج of جلوی (Arcot, 43rd year, 1221 H).
60 175·5 0·95	As on (59), but year (۱۲)۱۹	As on (59), but year ۴۴ (Arcot, 44th year, 1219 H).
61 172·5 1·2	As on (44), year ۱۲۱۷ Ornaments as on gold mohur (1).	As on (3), full year, ۴۵ (Sháhjahánsábád, 45th year, 1217 H).
62 173·5 0·96	As on (59), year (۱۲)۲۰	As on (59), year ۴۵ (Arcot, 45th year, 1220 H!)
63 177·5 0·85	As on (12), thus :— شاه عا <hr/> د شاه عا <hr/> .....	مانوی مینت ۴۶ سنه جلوی ب (نرب) (—, 46th year, —. H).
64 175·0 0·87	As on (59), no year.	As on (59), but year ۷۴ (for ۴۷) and mint سوری (Mahísúr, i.e. Maisúr, 47th year).



<p>65 172·5 1·06</p>	<p>In double circle, between which is a wreath of leaves, as on (44), year 1220.</p>	<p>In double circle, &amp;c. As on obverse,—as on (3), year 37 (Sháhjahánábád, 47th year, 1220 H).</p>
<p>66 84·0 0·9</p>	<p>As on (65), year 1220. The wreath is of single leaves. (An eight-anna piece).</p>	<p>As on obverse,—as on (65). (Sháhjahánábád, 47th year, 1220 H).</p>
<p>67 171·0 0·95</p>	<p>As on (65), but year 1221.</p>	<p>As on (65), but year 38. (Sháhjahánábád, 48th year, 1221 H).</p>
<p>68 174·5 0·88</p>	<p>Fragments                        A fish above</p>	<p>                       (Muhammádábád Banáras, 49th year, 1224 H., !!!).</p>
<p>On reverse are two dates 49 and 17. They neither of them coincide with 1224 H., on the obverse.</p>		
<p>69 174·0 1·05</p>	<p>In circle:—                        Same as (68), but year on obverse.</p>	<p>                       &amp;c., as on (68).                      (1229 H).</p>
<p>This coin is milled obliquely and is evidently of the H. E. I. C.'s mintage.</p>		
<p>70 87·0 0·84</p>	<p>As on (68). (An eight-anna piece).</p>	<p>As on (68). (H. E. I. Co., struck at Banáras).</p>
<p><b>COPPER.</b></p>		
<p>1 185·0 0·77</p>	<p>  </p>	<p>                     .....                        (3rd year, 1176 H).</p>

2 194-0 0-79	عالم ا فلوس	باد نجيب ضرب ۱۲ سنه (Najibábád mint, 12th year, [11]84 H).
3 187-0 0-75	عالم شاه فلوس	جهان اباد شاه ضرب ۱۳ (Sháhjahánábád, 13th year).
4 169-0 0-78	..... ..... ...فضل اله حاصي دين... مسكه بر هفت كسو... Parts of couplet as on rupees.	..... جلوس سنه ۱۹ (19th year).
5 144-0 0-75	(شاه عالم بادشاه غاز	بندرابن ضرب ن ۲۷ Tri-661 (Bindraban). 27th year.
6 104-0 0-85	شاه عالم مسكه مبارك)	ضرب A fish جلوس ۳۰ سنه (30th year).
7 320-0 0-86	In a square, with an enclosure, containing a dot on each side: ۳۱ (31st year).	In a circle surrounded by crescents, ۱۲۰۵ (1205 H).
8 127-0 0-77	(عالم شاه (فلو) ۱۲۰۷	A star. شاه جهان (اباد) ضرب A fish ۳۲ (Sháhjahánábád, 32nd year, 1207 H).



9			
124-0	(شا) عالم		As on (8).
0-8	————— (باد) شاه غاز ۷ (۱۲۰)		(Sháhjahánábád, 32nd year, ([120]7 H).
	سکه		
	.....		
10			
125-0	عالم شاه		As on (8), but upper line missing.
0-75	————— ۱۲۰۵		—————
	(فلو) هي		(1205 H).
11			
107-0	۱۱۱۱		۳۵, six-rayed star.
0-75	—————		fish. (35th year).
	۱۲ □ ↑ ↑		
12			
121-0	شاه عالم		بوان نگر
0-75	————— ۱۲۱۱		ضرب
	بادشاه غاز		fish
	.....		جلوی ۳۶
			(—wánnagar, 36th year, 1211 H).
13			
117-0	As on (12), but year ۱۲۱۲		مومن آباد
0-75			ضرب
			fish
			— — هي ۳۷
			(Mominábád, 37th year, 1212 H).
14			
117-0	As on (12).		As on (12).
0-75			
15			
114-0	do. but year ۱۲۱ - and lower		do.
0-75	line سکه ميا		(121 - H).
16			
243-0	عالم ۱۲ شاه		ضرب
0-85	————— دلوی (۱۲۱ -)		سند ۳۷
			(37th year, 121 - H).
17			
123-0	—————		ضرب
0-75	فلوی		fish
			۳۷
			سند
			(37th year).



18 88-0 0-74	..... ————— فلوس	..... ضرب fish ۳۷ سنہ	(37th year).
19 91-0 0-75	عالم شا ۱۲۱۳ ————— فلوس	نجیب آباد ضرب fish ۳۸ سنہ	(Najibábád, 38th year, 1213 H).
N. B.—This coin proves that coins (16)–(18) are of Najibábád.			
20 117-0 0-8	عالم ۱۲ شلا تانے ————— فلوس	سہارنپور ضرب ۳۹ fish	(Saháranpúr, 39th year).
21 107-5 0-75	عالم (شا) ————— فلوس	سہارنپور ضرب ۳۹ سنہ	(Saháranpúr, 39th year).
22 102-0 0-78	عالم لیرے ۱۲۱۴ ————— فلوس	(!) سہارنپور ضرب ۴۰ سنہ	(Saháranpúr, 40th year, 1214 H).
A plant over نڈ of سنہ			
23 187-0 0-86	شاہ عالم شاہ ————— فلوس	شاہ جہان آباد ضرب ۴۰	(Sháhjahánábád, 40th year).
24 230-0 1-05	عالم شا ۱۲۱۶ ————— فلوس	کچھرولی ضرب ۴۱	A trefoil ۴۱ a sword (Kachrowlie, سنہ 41st year, 1216 H).



<p>25 109-0 0-8</p>	<p>عالم (شا) هـ ۱۲۱ - quatrefoil می (قلو)</p>	<p>نجیب آباد ضرب ۳۱ fish upright (Najibábád, 41st year, 121 - H).</p>
<p>26 115-0 0-7</p>	<p>عالم (عالم) شا هـ ۱۲۱۲ .....</p>	<p>As on (25). (1212 H).</p>
<p>27 60-0 0-64</p>	<p>عالم..... -۱۲ —————</p>	<p>As on (26). (Najibábád, 41st year, — 12 H).</p>
<p>28 131-0 0-75</p>	<p>عالم ۱۱۹۹ ————— .....</p>	<p>As on (26), but year (۳۲) (42nd year, 1199 H).</p>
<p>29 63-0 0-7</p>	<p>۱۲۱ - می</p>	<p>لب ب Trefoil, fish ۳۳ سنة (43rd year, 121 - H).</p>
<p>30 130-0 0-75</p>	<p>شاه عالم ————— ۱۲۱۵ بادشاه غاز ————— .....</p>	<p>..... J. W. H. ۳۳ می (43rd year, 1215 H).</p>
<p>31 121-0 0-75</p>	<p>شاه عالم ————— ۱۲۱۶ بادشاه غاز ————— .....</p>	<p>..... ضرب می Trefoil (۳۳) سنة Flower with 5 petals in می (44th year, 1216 H).</p>

32 278-0 0-95	عالم شاه ۱۲۱۷ فلوس	سہارنپور فرب Tree ۴۴ 8-rayed star, (Saháranpúr, سنہ 44th year, 1217 H).
33 257-0 1-08	As on (32).	As on (32), but tree to right, and six- rayed star to left.
34 62-0 0-7	عالم شاه ۱۲۱۷ فلوس	سہارنپور فرب fish ۴۴ (Saháranpúr, سنہ 44th year, 1217 H).
35 104-0 0-76	شہا عا... ... فضل الہ حامی د... .....	مانوس (س) میمنت ۴۴ Kitár سنہ چلوس (س) (44th year).
36 119-0 0-78	۱۲۱۶ بادشاہ غا ک سکہ مبار	مومن آباد فرب (Mominábád, س ۴۴ leaf سنہ 44th year, 1216 H).
37 191-0 0-8	شاه عالم شاه ۱۲۱۹ فلوس	(شاہ) چہا (ن آباد) ۴۶ (Sháhjahánábád, فرب 46th year, 1219 H).
38 101-0 0-75	محمد شاہ عالم سایہ فضل الہ حامی دین .....	..... میمنت ۴۷ Kitár چلوس سنہ فرب (Baroda, برودہ 47th year).
39 99-0 0-78	do.	do. do.





40 187-0 0-8	شاه عالم شاه فلوس ۱۲۱۹	جهان ( اباد ) شاه ۴۷ (Sháhjahánábád, ضرب 47th year, 1219 H).
41 145-0 0-8	..... فضل حامي دين با سكه .....	مہہ اندر پور ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس ۴۷ (Indarpúr, سنہ 47th year).
42 135-0 0-78	عالم (ش) س -- س ۱۲۱۹	اباد ..... (—, ۴۷ 47th year, 1219 H).
43 264-0 0-92	In double circle, with one of dots between ۱۴۰۲	In double circle, with one of dots between, ۳ (1202 H).
44 223-0 1-05	عالمی ۱۱ بہکر	A leaf. A snake (Bhakkar).
45 120-0 0-75	عالم شاہ ۱۲۰۶ فلوس	شاه جهان ... ضرب Fish (Sháhjahánábád, سنہ 1206 H).
46 104-0 0-74	عالم شاہ ۱۳۱۲ فلوس	اباد لب (Akbarábád ? Fish. (1312 for 1213 H).
47 118-0 0-78	شاه عالم بادشاہ غلز مبار...	موصن اباد ضرب — ۳ quatrefoil leaf جلوس سنہ (- 3 Mominábád).

48 148-0 0-75	<p>ازد محمد شاه عا...  <hr/> فضل حامی...  </p>	<p>مانوس  میمنت  ۲۹  سنه</p>	(29th year).
49 134-0 0-84	<p>شاه عا  <hr/> بادشاه  ک</p> <p>Umbrella over شاه in 2nd line.</p>	<p>اسلام آباد  ضرب  (ج)لوس...</p>	(Islámábéd).
50 162-0 0-75	<p>عالم شاه  <hr/> ۱۱۹۴</p>	<p>اسمعیل...  ضرب  .....</p>	<p>Perhaps of Dera  Ism'ael Khán, or  Ism'aelgarh.  (1194 H).</p>
51 152-0 0-75	do.	<p>کد do.</p>	

## BEDAR BAKHT.

1202-3 H. ; 1788 A. D.

## GOLD.

1 165-0 0-75	<p>(بخت)  محمد بیدار  شاه (ب)  ۱۲۰۳  (ب) ج و تخت جهان  سکه  .....</p> <p>Mr. Delmerick reads this couplet :—  بزرگه زد ولی تاج و تخت  محمد جهان شاه بیدار بخت  I think the last line should be  شاه جهان محمد بیدار بخت</p>	<p>محمد آباد  ضرب  میمنت مانوس  (ج)لوس احد  سنه</p> <p>Ornament.  (Muhammádábéd, 1st year, 1203 H).</p>
--------------------	---	---



XVI. AKBAR II.  
1221-53 H. ; 1806-37 A. D.

GOLD.

1 165·0 1·05	In double circle, with dots between :— محمد اکبر شاه بادشاه غاز <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 0 auto;"/> ۱۲۲۱ صاحب قران نا سکه مبارک  Over ح of صاحب M. 11.	In double circle, &c. As on obverse :— ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد سکه احد جلوس میمنت مانوس (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1221 H).
2 229·0 1·16	With loop. As on (1), but year ۱۲۳۲	As on (1), but year ۱۲ Sháhjahánábád, 12th year, 1232 H).

SILVER.

1 86·0 0·75	محمد اکبر شاه بادشاه غاز <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 0 auto;"/> ۱۲۲۱ صاحب قران نا سکه مبارک Umbrella over حب (An eight-anna piece).	دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سکه (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1221 H).
2 172·0 0·97	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۳	As on (1), year ۲ (2nd year, 1223 H).
3 172·0 1·14	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۴	As on (1), but year ۳ (Sháhjahánábád, 3rd year, 1223 H).
4 172·0 1·07	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۵	As on (1), but year ۴ (Sháhjahánábád, 4th year, 1225 H).
5 172·0 1·03	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۶	As on (1), but year ۵ (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, 1226 H).
6 173·5 1·03	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۷	As on (1), but year ۶ (Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1227 H).

7 173-0 0-93	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۸	As on (1), but year v (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1228 H).
8 425-0 0-67	Parts of legend, as on (1), no date. (A four-anna piece).	As on (7), (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, — H).
9 87-5 0-7	(۱) کبر شاہ (s) ————— باد شہلا غاز ————— ک ————— سکہ صہا	..... (سید) منٹ ۱۲ سندہ جلوس ————— (———— 12th year, — H).
10 170-0 0-8	As on (1), year ۱۲۳ —	مانوس پیمنت ۱۳ سندہ جلوس ضرب (———— 13th year, 123 — H).
11 171-0 0-8	As on (1), year ۱۲۳۵	As on (10), but year ۱۳ to left of which, a sword. (1235 H).
12 170-0 1-06	As on (1), but no umbrella. Year ۱۲۳۵	برج اندر پور ضرب جلوس پیمنت مانوس ۱۵ سندہ A kitár, stands point upwards over of of سندہ. (Brij Indarpúr, 15th year, 1235 H).
13 173-0 1-25	In double circle, with dots between, as on (1), year ۱۲۳۹.	In double circle, &c. As on (1), year ۱۹. (Sháhjahánábád, 19th year, 1239 H).
14 171-5 1-25	As on (13), year ۱۲۴۰	As on (13), year ۲۰ (20th year, 1240 H).



15 171·5 1·25	As on (13), year ۱۲۳۱	As on (13), year ۲۱ (21st year, 1241 H).
16 171·5 1·27	As on (13), year ۱۲۳۸	As on (13), year ۲۸ (28th year, 1248 H).
17 173·0 1·25	As on (13), year ۱۲۳۹	As on (13), year ۲۹ (29th year, 1249 H).
18 161·0 1·2	As on (13), year ۱۲۵۲	As on (13), year ۳۲ (1252 H).
The above six beautiful rupees are all of Sháhjahánábád.		
19 170·0 0·83	As on (12), year ۱۲ --	As on (12), but year ۳۲ (Brij Indarpúr, 32nd year, 12 -- H).

**COPPER.**

1 176·0 0·8	شاہ (۵) اکبر شاہ (فلو) می ۱۲۲۲ The date is in the س	(اباد) جہان شاہ احد (Sháhjahánábád, سرب 1st year, 1222 H).
2 169·0 0·85	do.	do. do.
3 178·0 0·78	do. Poor, no date legible.	س..... شاہ (do. S, ۵ 5th year). Here the S stands for سنہ
4 286·0 1·27	In double circle, with dotted circle between :— شاہ اکبر شاہ باد غازی	In double circle, &c., as on obverse :— ای جی پور سرب spray ۱۱ (Jaipur, سنہ 11th year).

5 117-0 0-84	شلا محمد اکبر بادشاہ ۱۲۳۴ (۵۱) جبر فلوس	۱۲ جلوس (12th year, ضرب Ahmadábád). احمدآبا very faint. (1234 H).
6 130 0 0-75	محمد اکبر بادشاہ صاحب قر...	..... ۲۱ (21st year). سنہ جلوس A sword above ج of جلوس
7 142-0 0-71	محمد اکبر بادشاہ قران .....	مانوس میمنت ۲۳ (23rd year). سنہ جلوس (س)
8 111-0 0-7	محمد اکبر بادشاہ ۱۲۴۸ صاحب قران	جلوس ضرب فیروزپور (Firozpur, 1248 H).
9 288-0 1-0	محمد اکبر شاہ بادشاہ فلا ک سنگہ مبار	مانوس میمنت ۲۶ جلوس (26th year, سنہ mint not plain). ب
10 142-0 0-71	محمد اکبر فلوس (س)	..... ضرب (no year, سنگہ no mint). جلوس (س)



XVII. BAHÁDUR SHÁH II.

1253 H.; 1837-57 A. D.

SILVER.

<p>1 172·0 1·16</p>	<p>In double circle, with dots between :—</p> <p style="text-align: center;">۱۲۵۸ محمد بهادر شاه بادشاہ غلز</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: auto;"/> <p style="text-align: center;">سراج الدین لمظفر ابو</p> <p>Umbrella, to the left of <b>ین</b> in second line.</p>	<p>In double circle, &amp;c.—</p> <p style="text-align: center;">دارالخلافہ شاہ جهان آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوی سنہ ۶</p> <p>(Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1258 H).</p>
-----------------------------	---	--

Mr. Delmerick edited one rupee of the 5th year of this king. J. A. S. Pt. I, 1876, Pl. VI., Fig. 17. The British Museum has two rupees of this Emperor. Two others are known.

UNASSIGNED.

SILVER.

<p>1 167·0 0·7 square</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">شاه سد لبر کابری ضرب پ سکالہ راندلخواہ</p>	<p>The Kalima.</p>
<p>2 169·0 0·68 square</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">شاه ۱۰۱۱ سلیم لبر کابری ضرب پ سکالہ راندلخواہ</p>	<p>do. (1011 H).</p>

These are probably new types of the rupees of Akbar. The mint may be **بنگالہ** (Bengal). Until more are found with fuller inscriptions, I cannot be certain.

8  
176 5  
0·85

الہ محمد اکبر  
شہ  
۱۲۰۳  
(فضل) حامی دین  
سکہ

اکبر آباد  
سرب  
چلوی میمنت مانوی  
سند احد

(Akbarábád, 1st year, 1203 H).

The author of the *مختصر میر گلشن ہند* gives, at p. 96, the couplet—

سکہ زد در جهان ز فضل الہ  
حامی دین محمد اکبر شاہ

as one of Akbar II, but the year he gives is ۱۲۲۲, whereas the year on this rupee is distinctly ۱۲۰۳, and the mint is Akbarábád. Until other specimens of this rupee are found, I must hesitate to assign it to any king with certainty. If it be one of Akbar II whose name it bears, the date is wrong by nearly twenty years.





## INDEX OF MINT TOWNS.

---

The names of the mint towns in this Index are arranged after the order of the letters in the English alphabet.

As the whole catalogue is arranged chronologically there is no need for an Index of the years.

There are many mints known, not in this catalogue. There are many coins known from many of the mints in this catalogue, hence in order to trace the growth and disintegration of the Empire other catalogues should be consulted.

Some new readings of mint names will be found in this list. They have been made from the coins, and are the result of much research.

There are several mints, new to numismatics, here given.

The chief feature is the number of Copper Coins. These have, as a rule, been described in groups. Full particulars of each coin will be found in the catalogue. In this Index only the copper coins with mint names on them are noticed. There are many interesting coins without mint names.

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Agra.	Bábar.	936	S.	10	2
"	"	937	S.	14	3
"	قلع	933	C.	1	5
"	دارالخلافة	936	C.	2	5
"	"	936	C.	3	5
"	"	"	C.	4	5
"	قلع	937	C.	5	5
"	"	"	C.	6	5
"	Humáyún.	941	S.	5	6
"	"	"	S.	6	6
"	"	943	S.	9 & 10	7
"	دارالعدل	943	C.	1	9
"	دارالخلافة	937	C.	2-16	9
"	دارالامان	940	C.	17	10
"	"	943	C.	18-23	10
"	"	943	C.	50	13
"	"	946	C.	51-58	13-14
"	Sher Sháh Súr.	948	S.	4	16
"	"	950-51	C.	39-45	22-3
"	"	—	C.	98	30

Name of Mint. Agra. <span style="font-size: small;">آگرہ</span>	King. Akbar.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
		981	G.	4	51
"	"	49th I. Dí.	G.	12	52
"	"	" Isfandármus.	G.	18	52
"	"	963	S.	2	53
"	"	964	S.	3	"
"	"	965	S.	7	54
"	"	966	S.	10	"
"	"	967	S.	12	"
"	"	984	S.	52	60
"	"	986	S.	66	62
"	"	43rd I. Asr.	S.	200	79
"	"	44th I. Farwardín.	S.	206	"
"	"	" Shahrewar.	S.	210	80
"	"	50th I. Amardád.	S.	288	90
"	"	965-84	C.	42-51	96-7
"	"	44th I. 47th I. Months.	C.	52-59	97-8
"	Jahángír.	1019, 5th yr. Abán.	G.	4	125
"	Jahángír.	1018, 5th yr.	G.	5	"
"	"	1020, 6th yr. Farwardín.	G.	6	"
"	"	" " Dí.	G.	7	"
"	"	1021, 6th yr. Isfandármus.	G.	8	126
"	"	1022, 8th yr. Dí.	G.	9	"
"	"	1027, 12th yr. Bahman.	G.	13	127
"	"	" " Tír.	G.	14	"
"	"	" 13th yr. Amardád.	G.	15	"
"	"	1032 Gemini.	G.	19	128
"	"	" Sagittarius.	G.	20	"
"	"	1014, 1st yr.	S.	2	"
"	"	1015 "	S.	5	129
"	"	" 2nd yr.	S.	11	"
"	"	1017, 4th yr.	S.	20	131
"	"	1019, 5th yr. Isfandármus.	S.	28	133
"	"	1020, 6th yr.	S.	45	136
"	"	1022, 8th yr. Ardíbihisht.	S.	65	138
"	"	" " Amardád.	S.	68	"
"	"	1023, 9th yr. Dí.	S.	92	141
"	"	1025, 11th yr. Khúrdád.	S.	109	143
"	"	" " Tír.	S.	110	"
"	"	1026, 12th yr. Tír.	S.	117	145
"	"	" " Abán.	S.	118	"
"	"	1032, 17th yr.	S.	146	149
"	"	" 18th yr.	S.	149	"
"	Jahángír and Núr Jahán.	1037, 22nd yr.	S.	169	153



Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal	No.	Page.
Agra.	Jahángír.	1028, 14th yr.	S.	188	156
"	"	— — — —	S.	191	157
"	"	1022, 8th yr.	C.	1-7	157
"	"	1020, 6th yr.	C.	8	158
"	"	1021, 7th yr.	C.	9	"
"	"	1020-24	C.	18-15	158-9
"	Sháhjahán.	1037, 1st yr.	S.	2	161
After this "Agra" was called Akbarábád on coins, q. v.					
Ahmadábád.	Akbar.	980	S.	43	59
"	"	"	S.	44	"
"	دارالضرب	982	S.	50	60
"	"	984	S.	57	61
"	"	985	S.	59	"
"	دارالضرب	993	S.	78	63
"	"	995	S.	91	65
"	"	38th I. Míhr.	S.	126	69
"	"	39th I. Ardíbisht.	S.	142	71
"	"	39th I. Khúrdád.	S.	143	"
"	"	" Tír.	S.	144	"
"	"	" Azr.	S.	147	72
"	"	" Dí.	S.	149	"
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	150	"
"	"	" Khúrdád.	S.	155	73
"	"	40th I. Tír.	S.	160	74
"	"	" Abán.	S.	164	"
"	"	" "	S.	167	75
"	"	41st I. Azr.	S.	169	75
"	"	" Isfandármas.	S.	173	"
"	"	42nd I. Amardád.	S.	185	77
"	"	43rd I. Khúrdád.	S.	197	78
"	"	46th I. Farwardí.	S.	229	82
"	"	" Azr.	S.	240	84
"	"	47th I. Tír.	S.	245	"
"	"	49th I. Bahman.	S.	280	89
"	"	986-995	C.	117-19	104-5
"	Jahángír.	1033, 18th yr.	G.	16	127
"	Jahángír and Núr Jahán.	1037, 23rd yr.	G.	18	128
"	Jahángír.	1015, 1st yr.	S.	6	129
"	"	1018, 4th yr.	S.	22	131
"	"	1019, 6th yr.	S.	30	133
"	"	7th yr. Azr.	S.	59	137
"	"	8th yr. Tír.	S.	67	138
"	"	1027, 12th yr.	S.	122	146

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Ahmadábád.	Jahángír.	1027, 13th yr.	S.	130	147
"	"	1030, 15th yr.	S.	138	148
"	"	1031, 16th yr.	S.	139	"
"	"	1027, 13th yr. Cancer.	S.	164	152
"	"	" " Leo.	S.	165	"
"	"	" " Taurus.	S.	166	"
"	"	" " Arica.	S.	167	"
"	Jahángír and Núr Jabán.	1037, 22nd yr.	S.	171	153
"	Salím.	5th yr. DÍ.	S.	172	"
"	"	" Asr.	S.	173	"
"	"	2nd yr. Tír.	S.	174	"
"	Jahángír.	1024 Shabrewar.	S.	175	154
"	"	1026 Asr.	S.	176	"
"	"	1027	S.	177	"
"	"	— Mihr.	S.	178	"
"	"	1027, 13th yr.	S.	187	156
"	Sháhjahán.	— Isfandármuz.	S.	42	167
"	"	1048, 12th yr.	S.	44	168
"	"	— — — — DÍ.	S.	88	173
"	"	1041 — — —	S.	89	174
"	Aurangzeb.	1075, 7th yr.	S.	17	182
"	"	1080, 12th yr.	S.	25	184
"	"	1118, 51st yr.	S.	97	192
"	Muhammad Sháh.	114-, 14th yr.	S.	25	212
"	Akbar II.	1234, 12th yr.	O.	5	244
Ahmadnagar.	Jahángír.	—	S.	35 & 6	134
"	"	1022	S.	76	139
"	Aurangzeb.	— 1st yr.	S.	1	179
"	"	— — — —	S.	2	"
"	"	1118, 50th yr.	S.	95	191
Ajmír.	Akbar.	970-996	O.	134-144	107-8
"	Jahángír.	1023, 9th yr.	G.	10	136
"	"	1025, 11th yr.	G.	11	"
"	"	1023, 8th yr.	S.	77	140
"	"	1024 — — —	S.	189	156
"	دہلی شہر Aurangzeb.	1110, 43rd yr.	S.	78	189
"	"	1112, 44th yr.	S.	79	"
"	"	1118, 51st yr.	S.	98	192
"	Muhammad Sháh.	— 3rd yr.	S.	7	210
"	"	118-, 8th yr.	S.	17	211
Akbarábád (Agra)	Sháhjahán.	1042	G.	2	160
"	"	1039, 2nd yr. Shahrewar.	S.	14	163
"	"	1040, 3rd yr.	S.	16	"



Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Akbarábád (Ágra)	Sháhjahán.	1040, 4th yr.	S.	18	163
"	"	1042, 2nd yr.	S.	23	164
"	"	1054, 18th yr.	S.	54	169
"	"	" "	S.	55	"
"	"	1059, 23rd yr.	S.	63	170
"	"	7th to 12th yr.	C.	2 8	176-7
"	Aurangzeb.	1st yr.	S.	3	179
"	"	1071, 4th yr.	S.	14	182
"	"	1087, 18th yr.	S.	33	184
"	"	1088, 21st yr.	S.	37	185
"	"	1101, 34th yr.	S.	62	188
"	"	1103, 35th yr.	S.	64	"
"	"	1118, 50th yr.	S.	95	191
"	"	1073, 6th yr.	S.	104	192
"	"	1074, 7th yr., &c.	C.	18-22	195
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1130, 7th yr.	S.	27	205
"	Rafíá ud Daraját.	— 1st yr.	S.	3	207
"	Muhammad Sháh.	11—, 1st yr.	S.	3	210
"	"	1143, 12th yr.	S.	22	212
"	'Alamgír II.	1169, 1st yr.	S.	3	220
"	"	1169, 3rd yr.	S.	10	221
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1174, 1st yr.	S.	1	224
"	"	1177, 5th yr.	S.	9	225
"	Akbar II.	1203, 1st yr.	S.	3	246
Akbarnagar.	Jahángír.	1014, 1st yr.	S.	3	128
"	"	1016	S.	14	130
"	"	— 7th yr.	S.	54	137
"	"	1024, 10th yr. Farwardín.	S.	96	142
"	"	" " Khúrdád.	S.	97	"
"	"	— 20th yr. Amardád.	S.	151	150
"	Sháhjahán.	1038; 2nd yr. "	S.	8	162
"	"	1039, 3rd yr. Abán.	S.	15	163
"	"	1040, 3rd yr. Farwardí.	S.	17	"
"	"	1041, 5th yr. Ardzbihisht.	S.	24	164
"	"	1044, 7th yr. Abán.	S.	30	165
"	"	1045, 8th yr.	S.	34	"
"	"	1047, 10th yr.	S.	38	167
"	Aurangzeb.	1071, 3rd yr.	S.	11	181
"	"	1070 "	S.	12	"
"	"	1081, 18th yr.	S.	26	184
"	"	— 20th yr.	S.	36	185
"	"	— 25th yr.	S.	43	"



Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Akbarnagar.	Aurangzeb.	1099, 33rd yr.	S.	59	187
"	"	— 45th yr.	S.	80	189
Akbarpúr.	Akbar.	971	S.	23	56
"	"	973	S.	26	57
"	"	984	C.	218	120
Akhtarnagar (Oudh.)	Muhammad Sháh.	1135, 6th yr.	S.	12	211
"	"	1140, 10th yr.	S.	20	212
"	"	1158, 27th yr.	S.	47	215
'Alamgírúpúr.	Aurangzeb.	1096, 29th yr.	S.	48	186
"	"	1097, 30th yr.	S.	51	"
Allahábád.	Akbar.	40th I. Farwardí.	S.	158	73
"	"	—	S.	159	"
"	"	44th I. Abán.	S.	217	80
"	"	47th I. Ardíbihisht.	S.	249	85
"	Jahángír.	—	S.	163	151
Alwar.	Sher Sháh Súr.	950-1	C.	46-50	23
"	Akbar.	972	C.	209	116
Aonla.	Sháh 'Alam II.	— 3rd yr.	S.	4	225
"	"	1175 "	S.	6	"
Arkot.	Farrukhsiyar.	1130, 8th yr.	S.	31	205
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1221, 43rd yr.	S.	59	232
"	"	1219, 44th yr.	S.	60	"
"	"	1220, 45th yr.	S.	52	"
Attock.	Muhammad Sháh.	1158, 28th yr.	S.	48	215
Attock, Banáras.	Akbar.	37th I. to 40th I. months.	C.	192-6	113-14
Aurangábád.	Aurangzeb.	1073, 5th yr.	S.	15	182
'Azímábád (Patna.)	Aurangzeb.	1118, 51st yr.	S.	99	192
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1120, 3rd yr.	S.	9	198
"	Farrukhsiyar.	— 1st yr.	S.	3	202
"	"	1128, 4th yr.	S.	9	203
"	"	1129, 5th yr.	S.	12	"
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	1	209
"	"	1132 "	S.	4	210
Badakhshán.	Bábar.	—	S.	29	4
Bairát.	Akbar.	48th I. Amardád.	S.	256	86
"	"	49th I. Farwardín.	S.	272	88
"	"	44th & 47th, months.	C.	36	95-6
"	Jahángír.	21st yr.	C.	10	158
"	Sháhjahán.	29th yr.	C.	1	176
"	"	7th yr.	C.	12	177
Bandar Shábí.	Akbar.	4- I. Azr.	C.	213	116
Barellí.	Aurangzeb.	1108, 41st yr.	S.	73	189



Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Barélli.	Aurangzeb.	1115, 47th yr.	S.	91	191
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1122, 4th yr.	S.	12	198
"	Farrukhsiyar.	11-- 7th yr.	S.	29	205
"	Sháh Jahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	4	208
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1138, 8th yr.	S.	16	211
" لطف آباد	Sháh 'Alam II.	1209, 35th yr.	S.	49	231
" قطع	————	1210, 37th yr.	S.	51	"
Baroda.	Sháh 'Alam II.	— 47th yr.	C.	38	238
Bengál.	Akbar.	1011	S.	1 & 2	245
Bhakkar.	Akbar.	985	S.	58	61
"	Sháhjahán.	1044, 7th yr. Abán.	S.	30	165
"	"	1059, 23rd yr.	S.	65	170
"	Aurangzeb.	1083, 16th yr.	S.	27	184
"	Nekosiyar (?)	— ———	S.	2	209
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1147, 17th yr.	C.	7	216
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	— ———	C.	44	239
Bhílsa.	Sháhjahán.	1062 ———	S.	69	171
"	Sháhjahán.	1062, 17th yr.	S.	69	"
"	"	— 29th yr.	S.	75	172
Bíána.	Sher Sháh Súr.	951	C.	27-38	21-2
Bíjápúr. دارالظفر	Aurangzeb.	1115, 48th yr.	S.	87	190
Biudrában.	Sháh 'Alam II.	— 27th yr.	C.	5	234
*Brij Indrapúr (Bhartpúr).	Akbar II.	1235, 15th yr.	S.	12	242
"	"	12 -- 32nd yr.	S.	19	243
Buhándíya (?)	Islám Sháh Súr.	955	C.	80-3	43
Bunnúr (?)	Sher Sháh Súr.	951-2	C.	79-84	27
Burhánpúr.	Akbar.	45th I. Abán.	S.	221	81
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	223	82
"	"	49th I. Abán.	S.	279	89
"	"	40th I. Ardíbihisht.	C.	210	116
"	Jahángír.	6th yr. Abán.	S.	42	135
"	"	22nd yr. Azr.	S.	154	150
"	"	1037, 22nd yr. Mihr.	S.	166	"
"	"	— ———	S.	161	151
"	Sháhjahán.	1037, 1st yr.	S.	1	160
"	"	1040	S.	19	164
"	"	1042	S.	25 & 26	168
" بلده فاخرة	Aurangzeb.	— 1st yr.	S.	5	180
"	"	1070, 3rd yr.	S.	10	181
" دارالسرور	Sháh 'Alam I.	1121, 3rd yr.	S.	8	198

\* Brij Indrapúr, so named from the title of the Maharaja Brij Indra. Mah Indrapúr (q. v.) is apparently another name, from another title, Mah Indra.

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Burhánpúr. دارالسرور	Jahándár Sháh.	— 1st yr.	S.	8 & 9	201
" "	Farrukhsiyar.	1129, 6th yr.	S.	17	204
" "	"	1130, 7th yr.	S.	28	205
" "	Muhammád Sháh.	113 - 4th yr.	S.	10	210
" "	'Alamgír II.	1168, 2nd yr.	S.	5	221
Chaitaur.	Akbar.	999-1003	C.	124-7	105-6
Champánír.	Humáyún.	942	S.	7	6
" "	"	"	S.	8	"
" شهر مكرم	"	"	C.	43 & 44	12
" "	"	"	C.	62	14
Chínápatan.	Aurangzeb.	42nd yr.	S.	76	189
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	4th yr.	S.	11	198
Chunár.	Akbar.	967	C.	187	113
Cuttack.	Aurangzeb.	16th yr..	C.	11	194
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1125, 2nd yr.	S.	6	203
Dehlí.	Humáyún.	937	S.	1 & 2	6
" "	"	939	S.	3 & 4	"
" حضرت دارالملك	"	940	C.	24-27	11
"	Akbar.	964	S.	4	53
" "	"	968	S.	15	55
" "	"	970	S.	20	56
" "	"	973	S.	27	57
" "	"	976	S.	32	58
" حضرت	"	985	S.	62 & 63	61
" "	"	30th I. Dí.	S.	80	63
" "	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	81	"
" "	"	" Abán.	S.	82	"
" "	"	" Bahman.	S.	83	64
" "	"	37th I. Farwardí.	S.	112	67
" "	"	38th I. Ardíbihisht.	S.	141	71
" "	"	40th I. Amardád.	S.	161	74
" "	"	41st I. Abán.	S.	170	75
" "	"	" Bahman.	S.	171	"
" "	"	42nd I. Farwardí.	S.	176-7	76
" "	"	" Ardíbihisht.	S.	179	"
" "	"	" Khúrdád.	S.	181	"
" "	"	" Tír.	S.	182	"
" "	"	" Amardád.	S.	186	77
" "	"	" Shahrewar.	S.	187	"
" "	"	" Mihr.	S.	188	"
" "	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	191	78
" "	"	43rd I. Tír.	S.	198	"
" "	"	" Bahman.	S.	201	79





Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Dehlí.	Akbar.	981-88	C.	89-97	101-2
"	"	37th I.—50th I.	C.	98-111	102-4
" حضرت	"	47th I. Abán & Amardád.	C.	272-9	123
"	Jahángír.	1015	G.	3	124
"	"	1035, 21st yr.	G.	17	128
"	"	1021, 7th yr. Azr.	S.	60	137
"	"	" " Dí.	S.	61	138
"	"	1025 Amardád.	S.	112	144
"	"	1035, 21st yr. Khúrdád.	S.	152	150
"	"	1037 Mihr.	S.	162	151
"	"	1021-9	C.	16-22	159
"	Sháhjabán.	1038, 2nd yr. Khúrdád.	S.	5	161
"	"	1041, 4th yr.	S.	37	167
"	"	7-12th yr.	C.	9-11	177
Dera.	Muhammad Sháh.	1156, 26th yr.	S.	46	214
Díngarh.	Sháh 'Alam II.	1189, 17th yr.	S.	24	227
"	"	1197, 26th yr.	S.	39	229
Dogám. { دارالاسلام } { دارالخلافة }	Akbar.	974-994	C.	81-87	100-1
" ادوكام	"	44th I. Ardíbihisht.	C.	88	101
Doulatábád.	Sháhjabán.	1062, 25th yr.	G.	3	160
"	"	1061, "	S.	67	171
"	"	1067, 31st yr.	S.	81	172
Elichpúr.	Jahángír.	1016	S.	16	130
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1123, 5th yr.	S.	16	199
Ettáwa.	Aurangzeb.	1101, 34th yr.	S.	61	187
"	"	1104, 36th yr.	S.	65	188
"	"	1107, 39th yr.	S.	69	"
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1121, 3rd yr.	S.	10	198
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1129, 6th yr.	S.	18	204
"	Rafi'a ud Daraját.	11 --, 1st yr.	S.	6	207
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1166, 25th yr.	S.	42	214
Farrukhábád.	Muhammad Sháh.	1160, 29th yr.	S.	50	215
"	Ahmad Sháh.	1164, 3rd yr.	S.	9	218
"	"	1167, 7th yr.	S.	20	219
Farrukhábád. احمد نگر	'Alamgir II.	1170, 4th yr.	S.	11	221
"	"	1172, 5th yr.	S.	13	222
"	"	1172, 6th yr.	S.	18	"
"	Sháh Jahán III.	1173, 1st yr.	S.	1	223
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1175, 3rd yr.	S.	5	225
"	"	1177, 4th yr.	S.	8	"
"	"	1196, 22nd yr.	S.	31	228
"	"	1199, 27th yr.	S.	40	229



Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Farrukhábád. احمد نگر	Sháh 'Alam II.	— 31st yr.	S.	45	230
Fathpúr.	Akbar.	986	G.	7	51
"	دارالسلطنه	985	S.	61	61
"	"	986	S.	67	62
"	"	"	S.	68	"
"	"	988	S.	72	62
"	"	989	S.	73	"
"	"	986 & 7	C.	150-4	109
"	Sháhjahán.	1038, 1st yr.	S.	3	161
Firozpur.	Akbar II.	1248	C.	8	204
Gobindpúr.	Akbar.	40th I. months.	C.	188-91	113
Golkonda.	Aurangzeb.	1069, 1st yr.	S.	8	181
"	"	— 2nd yr.	S.	9	"
"	"	1076, 14th yr.	S.	27	184
"	"	— 24th yr.	S.	41	185
Gwáliár.	Sher Sháh Súr.	951	S.	11	17
"	"	951-2	C.	24 26	"
"	"	—	C.	97	29
"	Islám Sháh Súr.	957	S.	9	33
"	"	955	C.	18	35
"	Muhammad Sháh Súr.	—	C.	21 & 22	48
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1131, 8th yr.	S.	80	205
"	Rafi'a ud Daraját.	" 1st yr.	S.	1	206
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1132, 1st yr.	S.	5	210
"	"	113-, 7th yr.	S.	13	211
"	قلع Akbar.	987	C.	211	116
Haidarábád. دارالجهاد	Aurangzeb.	1099, —	S.	54	187
"	"	1114, 47th yr.	S.	83	190
Hardwár. نيرت	Sháh 'Alam II.	1212, 39th yr.	S.	54	231
"	"	1214, 41st yr.	S.	57	232
Hisar.	Sher Sháh Súr.	—	C.	21-3	20
"	"	—	C.	92	29
"	Akbar.	966 P	C.	133	106
"	فيروزه Akbar.	967	C.	128	"
"	"	87th & 38th I. months.	C.	129-32	"
Illabás (Allahábád).	Akbar.	31st I. & 42nd I.	C.	145-9	108
Intiyázgarh (Adúni).	Aurangzeb.	—	S.	101	192
Islámábád (Mathura).	"	1107, 39th yr.	S.	70	188
"	"	" "	S.	71	"
"	Farrukhsiyar.	— 7th yr.	S.	23	204
"	Sháh Jahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	2	208
"	Muhammad Sháh.	—	S.	53	215
"	Ahmad Sháh.	1162, 1st yr.	S.	6	218



Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Islámábád (Mathura).	Sháh 'Alam II.	—	C.	49	240
Jahángirnagar (Dhákka).	Jahángír.	— 2nd yr.,	Ardíbihisht.	S.	157 150
"	"	—	"	S.	158 151
"	Sháh Jahán.	1041, 4th yr.	"	S.	21 164
"	"	1043, 7th yr.	"	S.	32 166
"	"	— — — — Farwardí.	"	S.	86 173
"	Aurangzeb.	1114, 47th yr.	"	S.	84 190
Jahánpanáh.	Sher Sháh Súr.	948	"	S.	3 16
"	"	949	"	S.	7 "
Jaipúr.	Muhammád Sháh.	1156, 28th yr.	"	S.	44 214
"	سوی Sháh 'Alam II.	1214, 40th yr.	"	S.	56 232
"	" Akbar II.	— 11th yr.	"	C.	4 243
Jalair.	Jahángír.	1031, Azr.	"	S.	147 149
Jaudhpúr.	درا التصور Ahmad Sháh.	1165, —	"	S.	15 219
Jaunpúr.	Bábar.	935	"	S.	3 2
"	"	936	"	S.	9 "
"	"	937	"	S.	17 3
"	"	93 —	"	S.	18 "
"	درا الضرب Humáyún.	937	"	C.	35 11
"	"	939	"	C.	36 & 7 12
"	"	943	"	C.	38 "
"	Akbar.	977	"	G.	3 51
"	"	965	"	S.	8 54
"	"	966	"	S.	11 54
"	درا الخلفه	"	"	S.	25 57
"	"	972	"	S.	25 57
"	"	977	"	S.	35 & 6 58
"	"	979	"	S.	40 59
"	"	984	"	S.	60 61
"	"	986	"	S.	70 62
"	درا الخلفه	"	"	C.	206 115
Jummún	درا الامان Sháh 'Alam II.	1195, 23rd yr.	"	S.	33 228
"	"	"	"	S.	34 229
"	"	1196, 24th yr.	"	S.	35 "
"	"	1197, 25th yr.	"	S.	35 "
"	"	1841 Samvat, 28th yr.	"	S.	41 230
Júnagarh.	Sháhjahán.	1062	"	S.	70 171
"	"	1064	"	S.	72 "
"	Aurangzeb.	1070, 3rd yr.	"	S.	13 182
"	"	—, 8th yr.	"	S.	20 183
"	"	1080, 12th yr.	"	S.	24 "
"	"	—, 31st yr.	"	S.	52 186
Kábul.	Bábar.	935	"	S.	2 1
"	"	936	"	S.	11 2

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Kábul.	Humáyún.	952	S.	11	7
"	Kámrán.	951	S.	1	14
"	Akbar.	44th I. Abán.	S.	213-14	80
"	"	45th I. Dí.	S.	228	82
"	"	46th I. "	S.	244	84
"	"	48th I. Arr.	S.	264-5	87
"	"	49th I. Dí.	S.	282	89
"	"	30th Tir.	S.	291	91
"	"	33rd I.-50th I.	C.	164-9	100-11
"	"	"		197 & 98	
"	Jahángír.	1020, 6th yr.	S.	82	134
"	"	1027 Bahman.	S.	127	146
"	"	1014 & 15 Amardád.	S.	180	155
"	"	1015	S.	181	"
"	"	1014	S.	182	"
"	"	"	S.	185	"
"	Jahángír Salím Sháh.	4th yr.	C.	11	158
"	Jahángír.	6th yr.	S.	51	169
"	Sháhjahán.	1053, 16th yr.	S.	79	172
"	"	—, 28th yr.	S.	87	173
"	"	— —	S.	104	176
"	"	— —	S.	104	176
"	"	— —	S.	104	176
"	دارالملك Aurangzeb.	1110 —	G.	4	179
"	"	1092, 24th yr.	S.	40	185
"	"	1094, 27th yr.	S.	45	186
"	"	1099, 31st yr.	S.	53	187
"	"	—, 45th yr.	S.	81	189
"	"	"	S.	17	199
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1123, 5th yr.	S.	17	199
"	Rafiá ud Daraját.	— —	G.	1	206
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1138 —	C.	3	216
"	"	"	C.	3	216
"	"	"	C.	3	216
Kachrowlie.	Sháh 'Alam II.	1216, 41st yr.	C.	24	236
Kálpi.	Sher Sháh Súr.	950 & 49	C.	14-20	19
"	"	950	C.	93-96	29
"	Islám Sháh Súr.	953	C.	4	33
"	"	953, 5, 6	C.	70-73	42
"	عرف محمد اباد Akbar.	964, 5, 6	C.	199-205	114-15
"	دارالضرب	"	"	"	"
"	Ahmad Sháh.	4th yr.	S.	13	219
Kándi. دارالبروت	Sháh 'Alam II.	1194, —	S.	30	228
Kashmír.	Akbar.	999	G.	10	52
"	Jahángír.	1019	S.	29	133
"	"	1020, 7th yr.	S.	46	136
"	"	1021, "	S.	47 & 8	"
"	"	1022, 8th yr., Mihr.	S.	150	151



Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Kashmir.	Jahángir.	1023, 8th yr., Isfandármuz.	S.	75	139
"	"	" " Tir.	S.	82	140
"	"	1031, 17th yr., Farwardín.	S.	142	148
"	"	1023, 10th yr.	S.	190	156
"	Sháh Jahán.	—, 18th yr.	S.	53	169
"	"	1065, —	S.	74	172
"	"	—, —	S.	101	175
"	Aurangzeb.	1116, 49th yr.	S.	89	191
"	"	1117, 50th yr.	S.	93	"
"	Muhammad Sháh.	—, 17th yr.	S.	30	213
"	"	—, 19th yr.	C.	5 & 6	216
"	'Alámگیر II.	—, 2nd yr.	S.	2	221
"	"	1171, 2nd yr.	S.	9	"
"	"	1174, 5th yr.	S.	16	222
Khambáyat (Cambay).	Sháh Jahán.	— —	S.	90	174
"	Murád Bakhsh.	— —	S.	2	178
"	Aurangzeb.	1091, 23rd yr.	S.	39	185
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	—, 4th yr.	S.	13	199
"	Jahándár Sháh.	—, 1st yr.	S.	4	200
Khujasta Bunyád (Aurangábád).	Aurangzeb.	1115, 47th yr.	S.	85	190
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1122, 4th yr.	S.	14	199
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1125, 1st yr.	S.	2	202
Korá.	Muhammad Sháh.	11 --, 10th yr.	S.	19	212
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1192, 20th yr.	S.	28	228
Kulbarga.	Aurangzeb.	1105, 40th yr.	G.	8	179
"	"	1098, 31st yr.	S.	55	187
Láhor.	Bábar.	936	S.	6	2
"	"	"	S.	7	"
"	"	"	S.	8	"
"	"	"	S.	12	3
"	"	937	S.	13	3
"	"	938 (!)	S.	27	4
"	"	936	S.	28	"
"	Humáyún.	962	S.	12	7
"	"	—	S.	13 to 16	"
"	دارالمنانہ	939	C.	28 & 33	11
"	"	938	C.	29-32 & 34	"
"	Akbar.	973	G.	2	50
"	"	963	S.	1	53
"	"	965	S.	6	54



Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Akbar.	970	S.	19	56
"	"	971	S.	21	"
"	"	974	S.	29 & 30	57
"	"	976	S.	33	58
"	"	977	S.	34	59
"	دارالسلطنه	989	S.	74	63
"	"	36th I., Bahman.	S.	107	67
"	"	" Dí.	S.	108	"
"	"	" Abán.	S.	110	"
"	"	37th I., Ardibihisht.	S.	113	"
"	"	" Dí.	S.	116	68
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	117	"
"	"	" Dí.	S.	120	"
"	"	38th I., Mihr.	S.	127	69
"	"	" Amardád.	S.	129	"
"	"	" Abán.	S.	130	"
"	"	" Azr.	S.	131	70
"	"	38th I., Dí.	S.	133	"
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	135	"
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	136	"
"	"	" Khúrdád.	S.	139	71
"	"	39th I., Amardád.	S.	145	72
"	"	" Shahrewar.	S.	146	"
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	154	73
"	"	" Azr.	S.	156	"
"	"	" Tir.	S.	157	"
"	"	40th I., Azr.	S.	165	74
"	"	41st I., Amardád.	S.	168	75
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	172	"
"	"	42nd I., Farwardín.	S.	178	76
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	189	77
"	"	" "	S.	190	"
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	192	78
"	"	" Farwardín.	S.	194	"
"	"	43rd I., "	S.	196	"
"	"	" Amardád.	S.	199	79
"	"	" Dí.	S.	203	"
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	204	"
"	"	" Farwardín.	S.	205	"
"	"	44th I., Shahrewar.	S.	209	80
"	"	" Abán.	S.	212	"
"	"	45th I., Farwardín.	S.	215	81
"	"	" Ardibihisht.	S.	216	"



Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Akbar.	45th I.,	Shahrewar.	S.	218 81
"	"	"	Mihr.	S.	224 82
"	"	"	Azr.	S.	225 & 6 "
"	"	"	Dí.	S.	227 "
"	"	46th I.,	Farwardín.	S.	230 82
"	"	"	Ardíbihisht.	S.	231 83
"	"	"	Khúrdád.	S.	233 & 4 "
"	"	"	Tír.	S.	236 "
"	"	"	Dí.	S.	242 & 3 84
"	"	47th I.,	Tír.	S.	246 "
"	"	"	Abán.	S.	251 85
"	"	"	Azr.	S.	252 "
"	"	48th I.,	Farwardín.	S.	253 "
"	"	"	Khúrdád.	S.	254 86
"	"	"	Tír.	S.	255 "
"	"	"	Mihr.	S.	262 87
"	"	"	Abán.	S.	263 "
"	"	48th I.,	Azr.	S.	264 "
"	"	"	Dí.	S.	267 "
"	"	"	Mihr.	S.	268 "
"	"	"	"	S.	269 88
"	"	"	Azr.	S.	270 "
"	"	49th I.,	Farwardín.	S.	271 "
"	"	"	Ardíbihisht.	S.	274 "
"	"	"	Khúrdád.	S.	275 "
"	"	"	Amardád.	S.	277 89
"	"	"	Abán.	S.	281 "
"	"	"	Dí.	S.	283 90
"	"	"	Abán.	S.	284 "
"	"	"	Dí.	S.	285 & 6 "
"	"	"	Isfandármuz.	S.	287 "
"	"	50th I.,	Shahrewar.	S.	289 "
"	"	"	Mihr.	S.	292 91
"	"	977-88		C.	1-8 92-3
"	"	86th I. to 48th I. months.		C.	9-38 98-5
"	Jahángír.	1015, 1st yr.		G.	1 124
"	"	" "		G.	2 "
"	"	" "		S.	4 129
"	"	" "		S.	7-9 "
"	"	" 2nd yr.		S.	10 "
"	"	1016, "		S.	13 130
"	"	1017, 3rd yr.		S.	18 "
"	"	" 4th yr.		S.	19 131

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Jahángír.	1019, 5th yr., Bahman.	S.	25	132
"	"	" " Isfandármuz.	S.	26 & 7	"
"	"	1020, 6th yr., Farwardín.	S.	31	133
"	"	" " Ardibihisht.	S.	37	134
"	"	" " Tír.	S.	38	135
"	"	" " Amardád.	S.	39	"
"	"	" " Mihr.	S.	40	"
"	"	" " Abán.	S.	41	"
"	"	" " Bahman.	S.	43	"
"	"	" " Isfandármuz.	S.	44	136
"	"	7th yr., Farwardín.	S.	50	"
"	"	" " Ardibihisht.	S.	51	137
"	"	7th yr., Khúrdád.	S.	52	137
"	"	" " Tír.	S.	53	"
"	"	" " Shahrewar.	S.	55	"
"	"	" " Mihr.	S.	56	"
"	"	" " Azr.	S.	58	"
"	"	7th yr., Bahman.	S.	62	138
"	"	" " Isfandármuz.	S.	63 & 4	"
"	"	8th yr., Tír.	S.	66	"
"	"	" " Shahrewar.	S.	69	139
"	"	" " Mihr.	S.	70	"
"	"	" " Abán.	S.	71	"
"	"	" " Azr.	S.	72	"
"	"	" " Dí.	S.	73	"
"	"	" " Bahman.	S.	74	"
"	"	9th yr., Farwardín.	S.	78	140
"	"	" " Ardibihisht.	S.	79	"
"	"	" " Amardád.	S.	83	141
"	"	" " Shahrewar.	S.	85	"
"	"	" " Mihr.	S.	86	"
"	"	" " Abán.	S.	87	"
"	"	" " Azr.	S.	88	"
"	"	" " Dí.	S.	90	"
"	"	" " "	S.	159	151
"	"	" " Bahman.	S.	93	141
"	"	" " Isfandármuz.	S.	94	142
"	"	10th yr., Farwardín.	S.	95	142
"	"	" " Khúrdád.	S.	99	"
"	"	" " Azr.	S.	102	143
"	"	" " Dí.	S.	103	"
"	"	11th yr., Khúrdád.	S.	108	"
"	"	1025, 11th yr.	S.	116	144





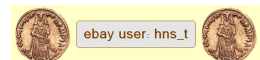
Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Jahángir.	.1027, 12th yr.	S.	121	145
"	"	1027, 13th yr.	S.	131	147
"	"	1029, 15th yr.	S.	137	148
"	"	1032, 17th yr.	S.	145	149
"	"	1032, 19th yr.	S.	150	150
"	"	1036, 22nd yr.	S.	153	"
"	Jahángir & Núr Jahán.	1034, 19th yr.	S.	168	152
"	Jahángir.	1015	S.	183	155
"	"	1035, 20th yr.	S.	186	156
"	Sháh Jahán.	2nd yr., Ardíbihisht.	S.	4	161
"	"	5th yr.	S.	27	165
"	"	1048, 11th yr.	S.	40	167
"	"	1056, 20th yr.	S.	57	169
"	"	1066, 29th yr.	S.	77	172
"	"	1067, 30th yr.	S.	79	172
"	"	1056, 20th yr.	S.	97	175
"	"	1050, 15th yr.	S.	99	"
"	"	—, 7th yr.	S.	100	"
"	"	1048, 12th yr.	S.	102	176
"	"	—, 30th yr.	S.	103	"
"	Aurangzeb.	1079, 11th yr.	S.	23	183
"	"	1105, 37th yr.	S.	66	188
"	"	" 38th yr.	S.	67	"
"	"	1110, 42nd yr.	S.	75	189
"	"	" 43rd yr.	S.	77	"
"	"	1114, 46th yr.	S.	82	190
"	"	1092, 24th yr.	S.	107	193
"	"	1075 & 7th yr.	C.	6, 12,	194-5
				13, 17,	
				20, 21,	
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1119, 1st yr.	S.	2	196
"	"	1121, 3rd yr.	S.	7	198
"	Jahándár Sháh.	1124, 1st yr.	S.	6	201
"	Farrukh Siyar.	1126, 2nd yr.	S.	7	203
"	"	1127, 4th yr.	S.	11	"
"	"	1130, 7th yr.	S.	21	204
"	"	1131, 7th yr.	S.	24	205
"	"	1129, 6th yr.	S.	33	206
"	Rafi'a ud Daraját.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	2	207
"	"	" "	S.	5	"
"	Sháh Jahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	1	208
"	Muhammád Sháh.	1132, 1st yr.	S.	2	209
"	"	113 -, 2nd yr.	S.	6	210



Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Muhammad Sháh.	—, 7th yr.	S.	15	211
"	"	11 --, 9th yr.	S.	18	212
"	"	1148, 18th yr.	S.	31	213
"	"	1152, 21st yr.	S.	36	214
"	"	11 --, 25th yr.	S.	43	"
"	Ahmad Sháh.	1161, 1st yr.	S.	3	217
"	"	—, 3rd yr.	S.	11	218
"	"	—, 4th yr.	S.	14	219
"	"	1165, 5th yr.	S.	16	"
"	"	1167, 7th yr.	S.	21	"
"	'Alamgir II.	1172, 5th yr.	C.	1-3	222-3
"	"	1171, "	S.	15	222
"	"	1172, 6th yr.	S.	17	"
Lahri Bandar.	Akbar.	47th L, Azr.	S.	247	85
Lucknow.	Sher Sháh Súr.	—	C.	51-2	24
"	Akbar.	983-6.	C.	155-63	109-10
"	Aurangzeb.	—, 24th yr.	S.	42	185
"	Aurangzeb.	1101, 33rd yr.	S.	60	187
"	Jahándár Sháh.	1124, 1st yr.	S.	5	201
Mahindrapúr (Bhartpúr).	Sháh Jahán II.	—, 1st yr.	S.	7	208
"	'Alamgir II	1171, 4th yr.	S.	14	222
"	Sháh Jahán III.	1174, 1st yr.	G.	1	223
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1176, 4th yr.	S.	7	225
"	"	1180, 8th yr.	S.	13	226
"	"	1206, 34th yr.	S.	48	230
"	"	—, 47th yr.	C.	41	239
Maisúr. (مہی مسور)	Sháh 'Alam II.	—, 47th yr.	S.	64	232
Makhsúsábád.	Aurangzeb.	1116	S.	90	191
Malikanagar.	"	1090, 22nd yr.	G.	1	178
Malot.	Sher Sháh Súr.	952	C.	74-78	26-7
"	Islám Sháh Súr.	"	C.	57-9	40
Málpúr.	Akbar.	985	C.	207	115
Mandú.	Humáyún.	942	C.	41 & 2	12
"	"	"	C.	59-61	14
"	Jahángir.	1026, 12th yr.	G.	12	127
Mominábád.	Sháh 'Alam II.	1212, 1216, 37th & 44th yrs.	C.	13 & 36	235 & 8
Muhammadábád.	Aurangzeb.	1100, 32nd yr.	G.	2	179
"	Bedár Bakht	1203, 1st yr.	G.	1	240
Muhammadábád	Muhammad Sháh.	1149, 19th yr.	S.	32	213
Banaras.					
"	Ahmad Sháh.	1161, 1st yr.	S.	2	217
"	"	1162, 1st yr.	S.	5	218



Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
<b>Muhammadábád</b>					
Banáras.	Aḥmad Sháh.	1162, 2nd yr.	S.	7	218
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1174, 1st yr.	S.	2	224
"	"	1189, 16th yr.	S.	23	227
"	"	1208, 26th yr.	S.	38	229
"	"	1224 (!), 49th yr.	S.	68	229
"	"	1229 (!), "	S.	69	"
<b>Muhammadábád</b> see Udípur & Kálpí.					
<b>Muhammadnagar.</b>	Sháh 'Alam II.	1183, 11th yr.	S.	16	226
Multán.	Akbar.	37th I., Bahman.	S.	121	69
"	"	42nd I., Ardibibisht.	S.	180	76
"	"	37th I., 41st I.	C.	120-3	105
"	Sháhjahán.	1038, 2nd yr., Khúrdád.	S.	9	162
"	"	1039 " Dí.	S.	11	"
"	"	" " Abán.	S.	12	"
"	"	" " Bahman.	S.	13	163
"	"	1045, 8th yr.	S.	35	166
"	"	1047, 11th yr.	S.	41	167
"	"	1066, 29th yr.	S.	76	172
"	Aurangzeb.	1073, 6th yr.	S.	16	182
"	"	1076, 8th yr.	S.	19	183
"	"	1093, 26th yr.	S.	44	185
"	"	1096, 28th yr.	S.	46	186
"	"	1073, 1107, 1108	C.	2, 3, 14,	193-195
				15, 16	
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1131, 7th yr.	S.	25	205
"	"	1130, "	S.	26	"
"	Raff'a ud Daraját.	1131, 1st yr.	G.	2	206
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1152, 22nd yr.	S.	37	214
"	"	1133 & 41, 3rd & 11th yr.	C.	1, 2, 4	215-16
<b>Murádábád.</b>	Aurangzeb.	1097, 29th yr.	S.	49	186
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1180, 8th yr.	S.	12	226
"	"	1182, 10th yr.	S.	15	"
<b>Murshidábád.</b>	Aurangzeb.	1117, 49th yr.	S.	92	191
<b>Muzaffargarh.</b>	Sháh 'Alam II.	1212, 40th yr.	S.	55	231
<b>Najafgarh.</b>	"	1198, 26th yr.	S.	37	229
<b>Najíbábád.</b>	'Alamgir II.	— 4th yr.	S.	12	222
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	12 --, 38th yr.	S.	53	231
"	"	12th yr., 38th yr., 41st yr.	C.	2, 19, 25	234-37
<b>Nárnol.</b>	Sher Sháh Súr.	950-2	C.	67-73	26
"	Islám Sháh Súr.	956	C.	75-77	42-3
"	Akbar.	962-1004 yr.	C.	170-186	111-13
"	Aurangzeb.	1099, 32nd yr.	S.	57	187



Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Nárnol.	Aurangzeb.	1102, 34th yr.	S.	63	188
"	"	— — — —	C.	19, 23	195, 6
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1122, 4th yr.	S.	15	199
Nasratábád.	Aurangzeb.	1114, 47th yr.	S.	86	190
Nau	Sher Sháh Súr.	— — — —	C.	59	25
Panjnagar.	Jahángir.	— — — —	S.	184	155
Patna. دایر الضرب	Akbar.	983	G.	5	51
"	"	987	G.	8	52
" دایر الضرب	"	983	S.	53	60
"	"	987	S.	69	62
"	"	42nd I. Amardád.	S.	184	77
"	"	47th I. Farwardín.	S.	250	85
"	"	48th I. Tír.	S.	261	86
"	Jahángir.	1014, 1st yr.	S.	1	128
"	"	7th yr. Abán.	S.	57	137
"	"	1025, Di.	S.	115	144
"	"	1027, 13th yr. Asr.	S.	125 & 6	146
"	"	1028, 14th yr. Ardíbihisht.	S.	133	147
"	"	" " Khúrdád.	S.	134	"
"	Jahángir and Núrjahán.	1037, 22nd yr.	S.	170	153
"	Sháhjahán.	1038, 2nd yr. Amardád.	S.	7	162
"	"	1041, 4th yr. Mihr.	S.	20	164
"	"	1047, 10th yr.	S.	39	167
"	"	— 21st yr.	S.	60	170
"	"	— 25th yr.	S.	68	171
"	Aurangzeb.	— 10th yr.	S.	22	183
"	"	— 17th yr.	S.	31	184
"	"	— 18th yr.	S.	32	"
"	"	— 19th yr.	S.	34	"
" مستقر الملک	Jahándár Sháh.	1124, 1st yr.	S.	3	200
Pesháwar.	Muhammad Sháh.	1151, 20th yr.	S.	34	213
"	"	— 7th yr.	C.	8-10	216
Qanauj.	Akbar.	969	C.	212	116
" عرفه شير گزده	Islám Sháh	955, 56	C.	60-69	40-1
"	Súr.				
Qandahár.	Humáyún.	— — — —	S.	18	3
"	"	95 — — —	S.	19	8
"	Kámrán.	— — — —	S.	2	14
"	Jahángir.	1020	S.	33	134
"	"	1021, 7th yr.	S.	49	136
"	"	1023, 9th yr. Khúrdád.	S.	80	140
"	"	" " Tír.	S.	81	"
"	"	" " Shahrewar.	S.	84	141



Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Qandahár.	Jahángír.	1023, 9th yr. Asr.	S.	89	141
"	"	" " Dí.	S.	91	"
"	"	10th yr. Khúrdád.	S.	98	142
"	"	" Shahrewar.	S.	100	"
"	"	" Dí.	S.	104	143
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	105	"
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	108	"
"	"	11th yr. Farwardín.	S.	107	"
"	"	1025, 11th yr. Tir.	S.	111	144
"	"	— " Abáa.	S.	113	"
"	"	1027, 12th yr.	S.	120	145
"	"	" 13th yr.	S.	128 & 9	147
"	"	1028 "	S.	132	"
"	"	" 14th yr.	S.	135	"
"	"	1029 "	S.	136	"
"	"	— 16th yr.	S.	140	148
"	"	1030 "	S.	141	"
"	"	1019, 5th yr.	C.	12	158
"	Sháhjahán.	— 12th yr.	S.	45	168
"	"	1050, 13th yr.	S.	47	"
"	"	— 15th yr.	S.	49	"
"	"	1052, 16th yr.	S.	50	"
"	"	1053, 17th yr.	S.	52	169
"	"	1055, 19th yr.	S.	53	"
"	"	1056, 20th yr.	S.	58	"
Qanduz.	Sulimán.	939	S.	1	15
Saháranpúr.	Akbar.	37th I.—39th I. months.	C.	60-66	98-9
" دار السور	Sháh 'Alam II.	1215, 42nd yr.	S.	58	232
" "	"	39th yr.: 40th yr.	C.	20-22	236
" "	"	1217, 44th yr.	C.	33-34	238
Samarqand.	Bábar.	906	S.	i	1
Sambhal.	Sher Sháh Súr.	951	C.	60-66	25
Sarhind.	Akbar.	987	C.	116	104
"	"	37th I. 41st I. Bahman.	C.	112-15	"
" (سهرند)	Aurangzeb.	1108, 41st yr.	S.	74	189
" "	Sháh 'Alam I.	— 1st yr.	S.	1	196
" "	Farrukhsiyar.	1125, 2nd yr.	S.	5	203
" "	"	1129, 5th yr.	S.	16	204
" "	"	1130, 6th yr.	S.	20	"
" "	"	— 8th yr.	S.	32	206
" "	Muhammad Sháh.	1134, 4th yr.	S.	9	210
" "	Ahmad Sháh.	1161, 1st yr.	S.	1	217
" "	"	1163, 2nd yr.	S.	8	218



Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Sarhind. (سرہند)	Ahmad Sháh.	1166, 6th yr.	S.	18	219
" "	'Alamgir II.	— 4th yr.	S.	4	220
Sháhábád Qanauj.	Muhammad Sháh.	1150, 20th yr.	S.	33	213
"	"	115 —, 23rd yr.	S.	40	214
Sháhgarh.	Islám Sháh Súr.	————	C.	74	42
Sháhjahánábád (New Dehli.) (دارالسخاوند)	Sháhjahán.	1065, 28th yr.	S.	73	171
"	"	1060, 23rd yr.	S.	105	176
"	Aurangzeb.	1075, 7th yr.	S.	18	183
"	"	1106, 38th yr.	S.	68	188
"	"	1117, 49th yr.	S.	88	190
"	"	1119, 51st yr.	S.	100	192
"	"	1082, 14th yr.	S.	103	"
"	"	1071, ———	S.	105	193
"	"	————	S.	106	"
"	"	1074, 1076, 1084	C.	4, 5, 7—	193-96
				10 & 24	
"	Jahándár Sháh.	1124, 1st yr.	S.	7	201
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1124, 1st yr.	G.	1	202
"	"	1131, 7th yr.	G.	2	"
"	"	1124, 1st yr.	S.	1	"
"	"	1128, 5th yr.	S.	13	204
"	"	1129, 6th yr.	S.	15	"
"	Sháhjahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	G.	1	207
"	"	" "	S.	5	208
"	"	" "	S.	6	"
"	Muhammad Sháh.	— 3rd yr.	S.	8	210
"	"	1135, 5th yr.	S.	11	211
"	"	1138, 7th yr.	S.	14	"
"	"	11 —, 11th yr.	S.	21	212
"	"	114 —, 13th yr.	S.	23	"
"	"	1 — —, "	S.	24	"
"	"	1145, 15th yr.	S.	26	"
"	"	114 —, 15th yr.	S.	27	213
"	"	1146, 16th yr.	S.	28 & 29	"
"	"	— 20th yr.	S.	35	"
"	"	1153, 22nd yr.	S.	38	214
"	"	" 23rd yr.	S.	39	"
"	"	1155, 24th yr.	S.	41	"
"	"	— 26th yr.	S.	45	"
"	"	1159, 29th yr.	S.	49	215



Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Sháhjahánábád (New Dehlí.)	Muhammad Sháh.	116 -, 30th yr.	S.	51	215
"	"	1161, 31st yr.	S.	52	"
"	Muhammad Ibráhim.	1132, 1st yr.	S.	1	217
"	Ahmad Sháh.	1162, 1st yr.	S.	4	218
"	"	1164, 3rd yr.	S.	10	"
"	"	" 4th yr.	S.	12	219
"	"	1166, 5th yr.	S.	17	"
"	"	" 6th yr.	S.	19	"
"	'Alamgir II.	1167, 1st yr.	S.	1	220
"	"	1168, 2nd yr.	S.	8	221
"	"	1169, 1st & 2nd yr.	C.	4 & 5	223
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1217, 45th yr.	G.	1	224
"	"	1175, 2nd yr.	S.	3	"
"	"	1179, 7th yr.	S.	11	226
"	"	1181, 9th yr.	S.	14	"
"	"	1184, 12th yr.	S.	17	"
"	"	1185, 13th yr.	S.	18	"
"	"	1186, 14th yr.	S.	19	227
"	"	1187, 15th yr.	S.	20	"
"	"	1191, 18th yr.	S.	25	"
"	"	1192, 19th yr.	S.	26	228
"	"	" 20th yr.	S.	27	"
"	"	1193, 21st yr.	S.	29	"
"	"	1195, 23rd yr.	S.	32	"
"	"	1197, 25th yr.	S.	36	229
"	"	1200, 28th yr.	S.	42	230
"	"	1201, 29th yr.	S.	43	"
"	"	1202, 30th yr.	S.	44	"
"	"	1205, 32nd yr.	S.	46	"
"	"	" 33rd yr.	S.	47	"
"	"	1209, 37th yr.	S.	52	231
"	"	1217, 45th yr.	S.	61	232
"	"	1220, 47th yr.	S.	65	235
"	"	" "	S.	66	"
"	"	1221, 49th yr.	S.	67	"
"	"	13th yr., 32nd yr., 40th yr., 46th yr., 47th yr., &c.	C.	3, 8, 9, 23 37, 40, 45	234 to 239
"	Akbar II.	1221, 1st yr.	G.	1	241
"	"	1232, 12th yr.	G.	2	"
"	"	1221, 1st yr.	S.	1	"
"	"	1223, 2nd yr.	S.	2	"
"	"	1223, 3rd yr.	S.	3	"

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Sháhjahánábád (New Dehli.)	Akbar II.	1225, 4th yr.	S.	4	241
"	"	1226, 5th yr.	S.	5	"
"	"	1227, 6th yr.	S.	6	"
"	"	1228, 7th yr.	S.	7	242
"	"	" 7th yr.	S.	8	"
"	"	1239, 19th yr.	S.	13	"
"	"	1240, 20th yr.	S.	14	"
"	"	1241, 21st yr.	S.	15	243
"	"	1248, 28th yr.	S.	16	"
"	"	1249, 29th yr.	S.	17	"
"	"	1252, 32nd yr.	S.	18	"
"	"	1222, 1st & 5th yr.	C.	1, 2 & 3	"
"	Bahádur Sháh II.	1258, 6th yr.	S.	1	245
Sharífábád	Sher Sháh Súr.	949	S.	5	16
Shergarh	Sher Sháh Súr.	950-1	C.	53-8	24
" قلع	"	950-1	C.	85-91	28
" Qanauj Islám Sháh Súr.		955-6	C.	60-63	40-1
Sherpúr	Akbar.	983	C.	208	115
Sholápúr	Aurangzeb.	1096, 29th yr.	S.	50	186
Sítpúr	Akbar.	48th I. Mihr.	S.	258	86
"	"	49th I. Mihr.	S.	278	89
Srínagar (Kashmír)	Akbar.	46th I. (?), Amardád.	S.	238	83
Súrat صورت	Akbar.	38th I. Ján (!?)	S.	137	70
"	Jahángír.	1032, 17th Abán.	S.	143	148
"	"	—— Bahman.	S.	179	154
"	Sháhjahán.	5th yr. Isfandármuz.	G.	1	160
"	"	1046, 9th yr.	S.	36	166
"	"	1057, 20th yr.	S.	59	170
"	"	—— 22nd yr.	S.	62	"
"	"	—— 24th yr.	S.	66	"
"	"	1068, 31st yr.	S.	80	172
" بندر مبارک	Aurangzeb.	1070, 1st yr.	S.	6	180
"	"	1077, 9th yr.	S.	21	183
"	"	1083, 15th yr.	S.	28	184
"	"	—— 20th yr.	S.	35	185
"	"	—— 5th yr.	C.	1	193
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	112-, 6th yr.	S.	18	199
"	Farrukhsiyar.	—— 5th yr.	S.	14	204
"	Nekosiyar.	—— 1st yr.	S.	1	209
Tatta	Akbar.	39th I. Isfandár.	S.	152	72
"	"	40th I. Amardád.	S.	162	74
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	163	"





Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Tatta.	Akbar.	40th I. Abán.	S.	166	74
"	"	42nd I. Tír.	S.	183	77
"	"	43rd I. Isfandár.	S.	202	79
"	"	44th I. Tír.	S.	208	80
"	"	45th I. Khúrdád.	S.	217	81
"	"	" "	S.	219	"
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	220	"
"	"	" Abán.	S.	222	"
"	"	46th, I. Khúrdád.	S.	235	83
"	"	" Tír.	S.	237	"
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	239	84
"	"	" Dí.	S.	241	"
"	"	47th I. Abán.	S.	248	85
"	"	48th I. Azr.	S.	257	86
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	259	"
"	"	49th I. Ardibihisht.	S.	273	88
"	"	" Tír.	S.	276	89
"	"	50th I. Mihr.	S.	290	91
"	Jahángír.	1015, 2nd yr.	S.	12	130
"	"	1016, 3rd yr.	S.	17	"
"	"	1018, 4th yr.	S.	21	161
"	"	" 5th yr.	S.	23	132
"	"	1019, "	S.	24	"
"	"	1025, 11th yr. Azr.	S.	114	144
"	"	1027, 12th yr. Dí.	S.	119	145
"	"	" 13th yr. Khúrdád.	S.	123	146
"	"	" " Mihr.	S.	124	"
"	"	— 17th yr. Isfandármuz.	S.	144	149
"	"	— 18th yr. Khúrdád.	S.	148	"
"	"	1037, 23rd yr. Abán.	S.	155	150
"	Sháhjahán.	1038, 2nd yr. Khúrdád.	S.	6	161
"	"	1042, 6th yr. Ardibihisht.	S.	28	165
"	"	1045, 8th yr. Dí.	S.	33	166
"	"	1049, 12th yr. Ardibihisht.	S.	43	167
"	"	1050, 13th yr. Amardád	S.	46	168
"	"	1063, 26th yr. Farwardí.	S.	71	171
"	Aurangzeb.	— 1st yr.	S.	4	180
"	"	1085, 17th yr.	S.	30	184
"	"	1090, 22nd yr.	S.	38	187
"	"	— 40th yr.	S.	72	
"	"	— 50th yr.	S.	94	
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	— 1st yr.	S.		
"	Farrukhsiyar.	— 2nd yr.	S.		



Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Tattu.	Sháhjahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	3	208
Udipúr (Muḥammadábád.)	Akbar.	984	G.	6	51
"	Sháhjahán.	3rd yr.	C.	13	178
Ujain.	Akbar.	968	S.	16	55
"	"	990	S.	75	63
"	"	994	S.	85	64
"	"	44th, I. Khúrdád.	S.	207	80
"	"	46th I. Ardibibisht.	S.	232	83
"	"	— Azr.	S.	293	91
"	Sháhjahán	4th yr.	S.	22	164
"	"	23rd yr.	S.	64	170
"	"	—	S.	96	175
"	Aurangzeb.	1097, 29th yr.	S.	47	186
" دارالفنم	Sháh 'Alam I.	— 2nd year.	S.	6	197
"	Farrukhsiyar.	— 6th year.	S.	19	204
"	"	— 7th year.	S.	22	"
Urdú.	Bábar.	937	S.	15 & 16	3
Urdú i Zafar Qarín.	Akbar.	1000, الف	S.	122	68
"	"	" "	S.	12 3-5	68-9
"	"	different years and months.	C.	67-80	99-100
Zafarábád.	Sháhjahán.	1069, 32nd yr.	S.	83	173
"	Aurangzeb.	— —	S.	102	192
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1119, 1st.	S.	3	197
Zafarpúr.	Aurangzeb.	1100, 32nd yr.	S.	56	187
Zafarnagar.	Jahángir.	— —	S.	34	134
"	Sháhjahán.	— — Azr.	S.	85	173
Zinat ul Balád.	Rafi'a ud Daraját.	— 1st yr.	S.	4	207



## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF KINGS.

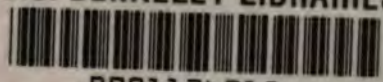
	Gold Coins. Page.	Silver Coins. Page.	Copper Coins. Page.
Ahmad Sháh.	---	217-219	---
Akbar.	50-52	53-91, 245	92-121
Akbar II.	241	241-243	243-244
Alámگیر I., Aurangzeb.	178-9	179-193	193-196
Alámگیر II.	---	220-222	222-223
Babar.	---	1-4	5
Bahádur Sháh I, Sháh 'Alam.	196	196-199	---
Bahádur Sháh II.	---	245	---
Bádár Bakht.	210	---	---
Farúkhsiyar.	202	202-206	---
Humáyún.	5-6	6-8	9-14
Ibráhím, Muhammád.	---	217	---
Ibráhím Sháh, Súr.	---	---	49
Islám Sháh, Súr.	---	31-33	33-45
Jahándár Sháh.	---	200-201	---
Jahángır.	124-123	128-157	157-159
Kamán.	---	14-15	---
Muhammád Ibráhím.	---	217	---
Muhammád Nikusiyar.	---	209	---
Muhammád Sháh.	---	209-215	215-216
Muhammád Sháh, Súr.	---	45	46-49
Merád Bakhs.	---	173	---
Nikusiyar, Muhammád.	---	209	---
Rafi'a ud Daraját.	206	206-207	---
Rafi'a ud Daulat, Sháh Jahán II.	207	208	---
Sháh 'Alam I., Bahádur Sháh.	196	196-199	---
Sháh 'Alam II.	224	224-233	233-240
Sháh Jahán I.	160	160-176	176-178
Sháh Jahán II., Rafi'a ud Daulat.	207	208	---
Sháh Jahán III.	223	223	---
Sher Sháh, Súr.	---	15-17	17-31
Sikandar Sháh, Súr.	---	---	50
Sulimán Mirza.	---	15	---







U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



8001134918

